

Safety Data Sheets

Sheriff



RSC, Willcox

11/26/2019



Safety Data Sheet Index
Binder: RSC, Willcox - Sheriff

Product Name	CAS Number	Manufacturer	Version Date	Page
67 Carpet Spotter (Ready-to-Use) - 67 Carpet Spotter (Ready-to-Use)		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	01/27/2016	4
870211 WAXIE CLEANSER 21 OZ - 870211 WAXIE CLEANSER 21 OZ		CUSTOM CHEMICAL FORMULATORS	04/15/2003	11
950151 WAXIE SPARKLE GLASS CLEANER AEROSOL - WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	04/24/2015	14
ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant - ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant		AMEREX CORPORATION	03/13/2018	24
Balance Neutral-pH Hard Surface Cleaner and Odor Counteractant 320022 - 5 GL, 320024 - 1 GL, 320025 - 55 GL - Balance Neutral-pH Hard Surface Cleaner and Odor Counteractant 320022 – 5 GL, 320024 – 1 GL, 320025 – 55 GL		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	01/04/2018	36
Brighton Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish - Brighton Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	04/24/2015	46
Brighton Professional Surface Disinfectant and Deodorant - Brighton Professional Surface Disinfectant and Deodorant		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	06/25/2015	56
Clorox Bleach - Clorox Bleach		The Clorox Company	01/05/2015	68
Fellowes Powershred Shredder Lubricant 35250 - 35250 Fellowcs Powershred Shredder Lubricant	120962-03-0	Fellowes, Inc.	02/10/2012	89
GLASS CLEANER (Ready-to-use) by Sustainable Earth By Staples - GLASS CLEANER (Ready-to-use) by Sustainable Earth By Staples		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	01/14/2013	92
Hillyard Quick & Clean Lustre-Mist Furniture Polish - Hillyard Quick & Clean Lustre-Mist Furniture Polish		Hillyard Industries	05/04/2015	95
Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A) - Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	06/24/2013	106
Magnet Dust Mop Treatment - Magnet Dust Mop Treatment	8052-41-3	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	05/27/2003	120
MINWAX Antique Oil Finish Natural - MINWAX Antique Oil Finish Natural		MINWAX Company	09/08/2017	121
Poli-Kleen Wax Polish Aerosol - Poli-Kleen Wax Polish Aerosol		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	12/10/2015	135

Product Name	CAS Number	Manufacturer	Version Date	Page
PUMIE SCOURING STICK - PUMIE SCOURING STICK		United States Pumice Co.	04/13/2009	143
SCRUBS White Board Cleaner Wipes - SCRUBS White Board Cleaner Wipes		ITW Dymon	09/07/2012	145
Sheila Shine (Aerosol) - "SHEILA SHINE" (Aerosol)		SHEILA SHINE, INC.	11/06/2015	148
Stride Citrus HC Neutral Cleaner - Stride Citrus HC Neutral Cleaner		Diversey, Inc.	08/15/2015	163
Stride Fragrance Free SC Neutral Cleaner - Stride Fragrance Free SC Neutral Cleaner		Sealed Air Corporation	02/14/2014	167
WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner - WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	04/29/2015	170



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Issued: 01-27-2016
Supersedes: 04-27-2015

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY

Product Name: 67 Carpet Spotter (Ready-to-Use)
Product Number: SEB670032-B
Brand: Sustainable Earth by Staples®

Recommended use: Carpet cleaner
Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified on the product label are not recommended.

Supplier Name: Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.
Supplier Address: 500 Staples Drive
Framingham MA 01702 USA

Supplier Phone Number: 1-888-322-0912
SDS Internet Address: <http://sds.staples.com>
Emergency telephone number: 1-888-322-0912

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Classification for the Undiluted Product

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (vapors)	Category 4

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview:



Signal word:

Danger

Hazard Statements:

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements – Prevention:

Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

IF IN EYES:

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing immediately. Call a poison center or doctor/physician.

IF ON SKIN:

Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF INHALED:

Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC): Not applicable

Other information: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals: No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	1 - 5
Dipropylene glycol butyl ether	29911-28-2	1 - 5
Ethoxylated surfactants	Trade secret	1 - 5
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1

Balance is water and similar non-hazardous ingredients. No fragrance added.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.

First aid measures:

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Ingestion Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider required: Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects: Burning sensation. Coughing and/or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: No information available.

Uniform Fire Code: Irritant: Liquid

Uniform Fire Code: Irritant: Liquid

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent from entering soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or ground water.

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up: Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Storage: Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible material. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name / CAS	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	TWA: 1 ppm	TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m ³	IDLH: 75 ppm TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m ³

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value
OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits
NIOSH IDLH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health - Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Engineering Measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye / Face Protection: Wear splash-proof, chemical-resistant goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear chemical-resistant gloves and long sleeved clothing.

Respiratory Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State

Appearance: Liquid	Odor: Sweet	
Color: Colorless	Odor Threshold: No information available	

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH (as is)	6.0 – 7.0
Melting / freezing point	No data available
Boiling point /boiling range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation Rate	No data available
Flammability	No data available
Lower flammability limit	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.017

Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available
Dynamic viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (by wt)	<0.0% (0 g/L)
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

This product is compliant with California Air Resources Board (CARB) regulations on Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC).

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No data available.
Chemical Stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible Materials	Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Specific test data for this product is not available. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. Harmful by inhalation (based on components).
Eye Contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Expected to be an irritant based on components. Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.
Skin Contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Expected to be an irritant based on components. Irritating to skin. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical Name / CAS#	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	= 801 mg/kg (Rat)	= 4060 mg/kg (Rat) = 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 2 g/m ³ (Rat) 4 h
Dipropylene glycol butyl ether 29911-28-2	-	-	>2.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 H = 42.1 ppm (Rat) 4 H

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	Erythema (skin redness). May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause blindness. Burning. Coughing and/or wheezing.
-----------------	---

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name / CAS	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	A3	Group 3		

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists): A3 - Animal Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

Reproductive Toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	No known effect .
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Blood. Lungs.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral):	12,815.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	65,651.00 mg/kg (ATE)
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	66.000 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor):	16.00 ATEmix

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Hydrogen Peroxide 7722-84-1	72h EC50: = 2.5 mg/L (Chlorella vulgaris)	96h LC50:= 10.0 - 32.0 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50:= 18 - 56 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) 96h LC50: = 16.4 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)		48h EC50:= 18 - 32 mg/L 24h EC50: = 7.7 mg/L
Dipropylene glycol butyl ether 29911-28-2		96h LC50: = 841 mg/L (Poecilia reticulata)		

Persistence and Degradability:	No information available.
Bioaccumulation:	No information available.
Other adverse effects:	No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: This material is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	Toxic / Corrosive / Ignitable / Reactive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

24-HR EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-888-322-0912

DOT/ TDG/ MEX/ ICAO/ IATA/ IMDG/IMO: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA (US) Complies
DSL (Canada) All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard Yes
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire Hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42):

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	X	X	X	X

CERCLA

This material contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name / CAS	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1		1000 lb	

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	X	X	X	X	
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X	X	

International Regulations

Canada

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards 2	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical & chemical Hazards – Personal protection X
HMS	Health Hazards 2	Flammability 0	Physical Hazard 0	

Prepared By: Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at www.staplesadvantage.com. Keep Safety Data Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

All information contained in this SDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the SDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this SDS.

Product: 870211 WAXIE CLEANSER 21 OZ
 Emergency Phone # (800) 255-3924

Effective : 04/15/03
 Supersedes: 02/02/99
 SDVS

*** MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET ***

*** SECTION I-PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION ***

***** MANUFACTURER *****	***** DISTRIBUTED BY *****
CUSTOM CHEMICAL FORMULATORS	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY
(SCOTT SALES)	Corporate Headquarters
8707 MILLERGROVE DR	9353 Waxie Way
SANTA FE SPRING, CA 90670-2001	San Diego, CA 92123
(562) 699-5070	(858) 292-8111
	Tom Seaton
	Director of Product Management

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	NFPA
Health	: 1 Slight	1 Slight
Flammability	: 0 Insignificant	0 Insignificant
Reactivity	: 0 Insignificant	0 Insignificant

*** SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION ***

CAS #	INGREDIENTS	WEIGHT %
2893-78-9	Sodium Dichloroisocyanuric Acid	< 1.00
	EXPOSURE LIMIT : Not Listed	

*** SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA ***

APPEARANCE/ODOR.....: White Crystalline Powder, No Odor.
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY.....: 2.65
 VAPOR PRESSURE - (mm Hg).....:
 PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%).....:
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER.....: Not Applicable.
 VAPOR DENSITY (Air=1).....:
 FREEZING POINT (*F).....:
 BOILING POINT (*F).....: Not Applicable
 ph.....: 11.0 of a 10% solution.
 EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate=1):
 VOC.....:
 THEORETICAL VOC (lb/gal).....:

*** SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION ***

FLASH POINT (*F) (Method Used):
 (Test Method) NON-FLAMMABLE
 FLAMMABLE LIMITS:
 Not Determined.
 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
 Water, Carbon Dioxide, Foam, Dry Chemical.
 SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:
 Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full
 protective equipment.
 UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
 Extinguish all nearby sources of ignition.

*** SECTION V-HEALTH HAZARD DATA ***

PRIMARY ROUTE OF ENTRY:
 Eyes, Skin, Inhalation and Ingestion
 SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS:

Product: 870211 WAXIE CLEANSER 21 OZ
Emergency Phone # (800) 255-3924

Effective : 04/15/03
Supersedes: 02/02/99
SDVS

*** MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET ***

*** SECTION V-HEALTH HAZARD DATA ***

EYES: Direct contact with concentrated product may cause moderate irritation and tearing. SKIN: Repeated or prolonged contact may cause irritation or drying. INHALATION: Breathing dust or mist may irritate the nose and throat. INGESTION: Swallowing large quantities may cause nausea, vomiting, Diarrhea and abdominal pain.

FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. consult a physician if irritation persists. SKIN: Wash affected skin areas with water. Consult Physician if irritation persists. INGESTION: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Get medical attention immediately. INHALATION: Move subject (person) to fresh air. If breathing is difficult. Obtain medical help.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS BEING AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE: NONE KNOWN.

*** SECTION VI-REACTIVITY DATA ***

STABILITY:

Stable

STABILITY-CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Keep from getting damp/or wet

INCOMPATIBILITY:

Do not mix with other products, especially products containing ammonia
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Phosphorous oxides from temperatures above 400 degrees F.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will not occur

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION-CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

None Known.

*** SECTION VII-SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES ***

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:

Contain, collect and dispose per local, State and Federal regulations.

WASTE DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Per local, state and federal regulations.

*** SECTION VIII-SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION ***

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Not Needed.

VENTILATION:

Local exhaust needed.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES:

Neoprene or Rubber gloves.

EYE PROTECTION:

Safety glasses

OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURES:

*** SECTION IX-SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS ***

PRECAUTIONARY LABELING:

Product: 870211 WAXIE CLEANSER 21 OZ
Emergency Phone # (800) 255-3924

Effective : 04/15/03
Supersedes: 02/02/99
SDVS

*** MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET ***

*** SECTION IX-SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS ***

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.
OTHER HANDLING AND STORAGE CONDITIONS:

*** SECTION X-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ***

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

This product does not contain ingredients on the list of proposition 65. No chemical in this product is on the Section 313 and subject to reporting.

*** SECTION XI-TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION ***

DOT CLASS:
Not Regulated.
DOT #:

SHIPPING NAME:
DOT NOTES:

*** SECTION XII-REGULATORY INFORMATION ***

While the manufacturer believes the statements set forth herein are accurate as of the date hereof, The manufacturer makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data are offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification.
The disclosures and information set forth on this sheet were provided by manufacturers and distributors who provide product(s) for WAXIE. WAXIE does not warrant the accuracy, completeness or legality of such disclosures or information or that WAXIE has correctly and completely reproduced and copied the same.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

Material number : 950151

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : WAXIE Sanitary Supply

Address : 9353 Waxie Way, San Diego CA. 92123-1036

Telephone : 1-800-995-4466

Emergency telephone numbers

For SDS Information : 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

For a Medical Emergency : 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

For a Transportation
Emergency :

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Color	white
Odor	characteristic

GHS Classification

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements : **Storage:**
P410 + P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Potential Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans ethanol 64-17-5
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
butane	106-97-8	>= 1 - < 5
1-propoxypropan-2-ol	1569-01-3	>= 1 - < 5
ethanol	64-17-5	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Do not leave the victim unattended.
If inhaled	: If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	: If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If on clothes, remove clothes.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
If swallowed	: Keep respiratory tract clear. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

- Suitable extinguishing media : Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Foam
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Carbon monoxide
Smoke
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Further information : Standard procedure for chemical fires.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Evacuate personnel to safe areas.
Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.
Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Always replace cap after use.
- Conditions for safe storage : BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects.

Observe label precautions.

Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
butane	106-97-8	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hand protection
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Face-shield
Safety glasses

Skin and body protection : impervious clothing
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Color	: white
Odor	: characteristic
Odor Threshold	: no data available
pH	: no data available
Melting point/freezing point	: no data available
Boiling point	: no data available
Flash point	: not applicable
Evaporation rate	: < 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	: The product is not flammable.
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Vapor pressure	: no data available
Relative vapor density	: no data available
Density	: 0.99 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: no data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: no data available
Heat of combustion	: 3.07 kJ/g

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

Reactivity	: Stable
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Carbon monoxide Nitrogen oxides (NO _x)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Components:

butane:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

ethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral rat: 7,060 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat: 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Vapours may cause irritation to the eyes, respiratory system and the skin.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

WAXIE Sanitary Supply
Page 6 of 13

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

no data available

Carcinogenicity

no data available

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

butane:

1-propoxypropan-2-ol:

ethanol:

STOT - single exposure

no data available

STOT - repeated exposure

no data available

Aspiration toxicity

no data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: no data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

no data available

Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: no data available

Components:

butane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 2.89

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

no data available

Product:

Regulation

40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information

: no data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues

: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging

: Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Do not re-use empty containers.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
ORM-D, CONSUMER COMMODITY

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
2,2'-iminodiethanol	111-42-2	100	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

2,2'-iminodiethanol

111-42-2

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA On TSCA Inventory
DSL This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.
AICS Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC Not in compliance with the inventory

Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations

WAXIE Sparkle Glass Cleaner

950151

A00124

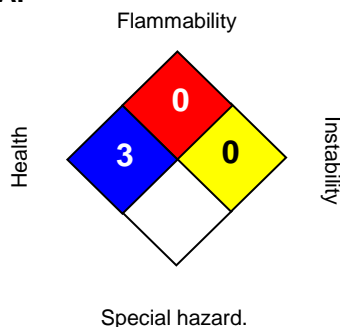
Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	2

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word :

Warning:

Hazard statements :

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements :

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
 Other Identifiers: Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
 Product Code(s): CH555, F13, F11
 Model Code(s) of Extinguishers: 402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
 Recommended Use: Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
 Manufacturer: AMEREX CORPORATION
 Internet Address: www.amerex-fire.com
 Address: 7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
 Company Telephone: (205) 655-3271
 E-mail Address: info@amerex-fire.com
 Emergency Contacts: Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
 Revised: March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):

If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure

GHS – Words(s): Warning

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5µm; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview:

Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Adverse health effects and symptoms:

Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung" disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m ³	NA
Mica	6 mg/m ³	3 mg/m ³	-----	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m ³	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	-----	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m ³ or % SiO ₂	10 mg/m ³	4 mg/m ³	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls:

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.



Eye/Face Protection:
Skin and Body Protection:
Respiratory Protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles
Wear protective gloves/coveralls
If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.

Hygiene Measures:

Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature °C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point °C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point °C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point °C:	None
Autoignition Temperature °C:	None
Boiling Point/Range °C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range °C:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air °C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 °C:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH₄H₂PO₄ – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or "dusty lung" disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgate clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product's ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcinogenicity	Reproductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.
Persistence/Degradability:	Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.
Probability of rapid biodegradation:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ : Est: 0.684 (Rapid)
Anaerobic biodegradation probability:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 0.398 (Slow); (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ : Est: 0.398 (Slow)
Bioaccumulation potential:	Low.
Bioconcentration factor:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)
Bioaccumulation factor:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)
Mobility in soil:	Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater
Log Koc:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -1.25
Log Koa:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 16.72
Log Kaw:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -20.86
NOTE: NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate	

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling	Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Waste Disposal Considerations	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	NA
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NA
Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:

The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgitte clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification: Xn - Irritant
R Phrases: 20 Harmful by inhalation.
36/37/38 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases: 22 Do not breath dust.
24/25 Avoid contact with skin and eyes
26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
36 Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None

Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust

Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None

Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None

Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
 Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

- ITEM NUMBER(S): 320022, 320024, 320025
- PRODUCT NAME: **Balance Neutral-pH Hard Surface Cleaner and Odor Counteractant**
 - 320022 – 5 GL
 - 320024 – 1 GL
 - 320025 – 55 GL

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE

- RECOMMENDED USE: Floor cleaning.
- IDENTIFIED USERS: For sale to, use and storage by service persons only.

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

- MANUFACTURER/
SUPPLIER: **WAXIE Sanitary Supply**
- ADDRESS: 9353 Waxie Way; San Diego, CA 92123-1036
- BUSINESS PHONE: 1-800-995-4466
- EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

1.4 OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

- This product is intended to be used only after dilution. The relevant hazard and safety data sheet are specified for both the **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**, where appropriate.

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE:

OSHA/HCS Status

Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Product as SOLD

Acute Toxicity, Oral (Category 4),
Serious eye damage/Irritation
(Category 2B);

Product at USE DILUTION

Acute Toxicity (Oral, Category 5)
Eye Damage/Irritation (Category 2B)

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS:

ELEMENT

Hazard Pictograms

Product as SOLD



Product at USE DILUTION

Not applicable.

Signal Word

WARNING.

WARNING.

Hazard Statements

Harmful if swallowed. Causes eye irritation.

May be harmful if swallowed.
Causes eye irritation.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS (Continued):

ELEMENT	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Precautionary Statements		
Prevention	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wear eye protection, face protection, protective clothing, and protective gloves.	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician.	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician.
Storage	Not established; follow guidelines in section 7.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 7.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 13.

2.3 OTHER PERTINENT DATA ON CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL HAZARDS:

- May cause mild skin irritation, especially after prolonged exposure.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 SUBSTANCES/MIXTURES

CHEMICAL	CAS NUMBER	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION FOR CHEMICAL	% (w/w)
Citric acid, Trisodium Salt Dihydrate	6132-04-3	Not applicable.	Proprietary ¹
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono(2-propylheptyl) ether	166736-08-9	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4) Skin irritation (Category 2) Serious eye damage (Category 1); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3);	Proprietary
Dimethylmethyl (polyethylene oxide) siloxane	68937-54-2	Eye irritation (Category 2A)	Proprietary

¹ The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret. All relevant physical and health hazards have been declared, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

<u>AREA EXPOSED</u>	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Eye Contact	Flush with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush with copious amounts of water. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes.
Inhalation	Obtain fresh air.	Obtain fresh air.
Ingestion	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT ACUTE AND CHRONIC EXPOSURE SYMPTOMS

- **ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS:**

<u>AREA EXPOSED</u>	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Eye Contact	Causes eye irritation.	May cause eye irritation, depending on the duration of contact, redness and pain may occur.
Skin Contact	Causes mild skin irritation may occur, depending on duration of contact.	No adverse effects anticipated.
Inhalation	Causes respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.
Ingestion	Causes gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting if large volumes are ingested.	May cause gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting.

- **CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:**

<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
None reported.	None reported.

- **TARGET ORGANS:**

<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Eyes.	None.

4.3 INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

The following information is for both **Product AS SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

- **GENERAL INFORMATION: For all exposures:** In case of accident, or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. Take this document and a copy of the label to the healthcare professional.
- **RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptomatically.
- **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** None reported.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- **RECOMMENDED FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water Spray, Water Jet, Dry Powder, Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Halon, or any other.
- **UNSUITABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** None known.

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

- **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:**

Classification
NFPA Rating

Product as SOLD



NFPA Classification

Not flammable.

Product at USE DILUTION



Not flammable.

- **UNUSUAL HAZARDS IN FIRE SITUATIONS:**

Decomposition

Product as SOLD

Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and sodium compounds.

Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact

Not applicable.

Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge

Not applicable.

Product at USE DILUTION

Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and sodium compounds. Not applicable.

Not applicable.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

- **RESPONSE TO INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Personnel who have received basic chemical safety training can generally handle small-scale releases. Gloves and safety glasses must be worn when cleaning-up spills. Use caution during clean-up; contaminated floors and items may be slippery.
- **RESPONSE TO NON-INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Generally, releases of this product will be no larger than the loss of one shipment of material (therefore, 55 gallons or less). Subsequently, personnel can follow the instructions for incidental releases. As needed, respond to non-incident chemical releases of this product (such as the simultaneous destruction of several pallets of this product) by clearing the impacted area and contacting appropriate emergency personnel. In the event that over 5 gallons of this material has spilled, safety goggles with face-shield and air-purifying respirator with High Efficiency Particulate Filter should be worn.
- **RESPONSE PROCEDURES FOR ANY RELEASE:** Absorb spilled liquid with polypads or other suitable absorbent materials. Rinse area thoroughly. Because this product is a disinfectant, all items that come in contact with the solution can be returned to service after rinsing.

6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

- Avoid response actions that can cause a release of a significant amount of product (more than 4 gallons) into the environment. Avoid accidental dispersal of spilled material into soil, waterways and sewers.

6.3 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

- **SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT:** Polypad or other absorbent material.

6.4 REFERENCES TO OTHER SECTIONS

- **SECTION 8:** For exposure levels and detailed personal protective equipment recommendations.
- **SECTION 13:** For waste handling guidelines.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

ITEM	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Hygiene Practices	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.
Handling Practices	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

ITEM	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Storage Practices	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals. Inspect all incoming containers before storage, to ensure containers are properly labeled and not damaged. Empty containers may contain residual liquid; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care.	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals.
Incompatibilities	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS







- **AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:** No airborne exposure limits are established for the components of this product.
- **BIOLOGICAL OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** Not established.

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

ITEM	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Engineering Controls Respiratory Protection	Use in well-ventilated environment. None needed in normal circumstances of use.	Use in well-ventilated environment. None needed in normal circumstances of use.
Hand Protection	Neoprene or nitrile gloves are recommended. Ensure gloves are intact prior to use.	Standard chemical-resistant gloves used in janitorial work are recommended.
Eye Protection Body Protection	Safety glasses. Standard protection used in janitorial service. If splashes or sprays can occur, a rubber apron should be used.	Safety glasses. Standard protection used in janitorial service. If splashes or sprays can occur, a rubber apron should be used.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (Continued)

8.3 PERSONAL PROTECTION SYMBOLS

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Hand Protection		
Eye/Face Protection		
Body Protection		

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Appearance	Light yellow.	Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor	Lemon scent.	Lemon scent.
Odor Threshold	Not determined.	Not determined.
pH	7.0-8.0	Approximately 7
Melting Point/Freezing Point	< 0°C (32 °F).	Approx. 0°C (32 °F).
Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range	>100°C (210 °F).	Approximately 100°C (212°F).
Flash Point	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate (Water = 1)	Approx. 1.0.	Approx. 1.0.
Flammability	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Upper/Lower Explosive Limits	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.	Not determined.
Relative Density (Density)	1.01 (8.42 lb/gal)	Approx. 1.0.
Solubility	Completely soluble in water.	Completely soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient/n-octanol/water	Not determined.	Not determined.
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.	Not determined.
Viscosity	Not determined.	Not determined.

9.2 OTHER INFORMATION

- VOC (less water & exempt): <10 g/L.
- WEIGHT% VOC: <1.0%.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

10.1 REACTIVITY

- Not reactive under typical conditions of use or handling.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

- Normally stable under standard temperatures and pressures.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

- This product is not self-reactive, water-reactive, or air-reactive; it will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

- Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (Continued)

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

- Strong oxidizing agents, ammonia, bleach, strong acids, strong alkali materials.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

- Products of thermal decomposition of this product include oxides of carbon (i.e., carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide), and sodium compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- **ACUTE TOXICITY:**

- **PRODUCT TOXICITY DATA:**

- Acute Toxicity Estimate (Oral) > 300 mg/kg

- **COMPONENT TOXICITY DATA:** The following data are available for the hazardous components in this product listed in Section 3 (Composition/Information on Ingredients).

**OXIRANE, METHYL-, POLYMER WITH
OXIRANE, MONO(2-PROPYLHEPTYL)
ETHER**

LD₅₀ (oral, rat) = 500 mg/kg

LD₅₀ (intraperitoneal, rat) = 400 mg/kg

CITRIC ACID, TRISODIUM SALT DIHYDRATE

LD₅₀ (oral, mouse) = 1540 mg/kg

LD₅₀ (skin, rat) > 2000 mg/kg

- **DEGREE OF IRRITATION:**

See Section 4 (First-Aid **Product as SOLD**
Measures) for more details.

Causes eye irritation.

Product at USE DILUTION

May cause eye irritation.

- **SENSITIZATION:** No component of the product is reported to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
- **REVIEW OF ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** See Section 2 (Hazards Information) and Section 4 (First-Aid Measures) for additional details.

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>
Eyes	Causes eye irritation.
Skin	May cause mild skin irritation.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	May cause gastrointestinal system irritation.

<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
May cause eye irritation.
May cause mild skin irritation, depending on duration of contact.
May cause mild respiratory tract irritation.
May cause gastrointestinal system irritation.

- **CHRONIC TOXICITY:**

- **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** Not applicable.
- **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** The components of this product are not reported to cause reproductive effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
- **MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** The components of this product are not reported to cause mutagenic effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
- **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
- **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
- **ASPIRATION HAZARD:** Not applicable.

- **OTHER INFORMATION:**

- **TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:** None known.
- **ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY:** Not applicable.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

12.1 TOXICITY

- Based on available data, this product may be harmful or fatal to contaminated terrestrial or aquatic plants or animals, depending on the volume released into the environment.
- The following aquatic toxicity data is available for the components of this product:

CITRIC ACID, TRISODIUM SALT DIHYDRATE

LC50 - Oncorhynchus kisutch - > 10 mg/l - 24 hours
Static test EC50 - Dreissena polymorpha (zebra mussel)
- > 50 mg/l - 48 hours

OXIRANE, METHYL-, POLYMER WITH OXIRANE, MONO(2-PROPYLHEPTYL) ETHER

LC50 (96 hours) > 10 - < 100 mg/l, Brachydanio rerio
EC50 (48 hours) > 10 - < 100 mg/l, Daphnia magna
EC50 (72 hours) > 10 - < 100 mg/l (growth rate),
Scenedesmus subspicatus
EC10 (72 hours) > 1 mg/l (growth rate), Scenedesmus
subspicatus

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

- When released into the soil, the components of this product are expected to biodegrade, dissipate in soils via oxidation, or otherwise chemically degrade or photo-decompose via solar radiation.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

- This product is not anticipated to bioaccumulate significantly.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

- It is to be expected this product will have some mobility in soil.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

- None reported.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Product as SOLD

Dispose of in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

Product at USE DILUTION

Dispose of unused product in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

13.2 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- EPA RCRA WASTE CODE:** Not applicable.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Information in this section is for **Product as SOLD**.

14.1 DANGEROUS GOODS BASIC DESCRIPTION AND OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHIPPING REGULATIONS:**

UN/NA Number	Proper Shipping Name	Packing Group	Hazard Class	Label	North American Emergency Response Guide #	Marine Pollutant Status
NOT APPLICABLE						

- IATA DESIGNATION:** Not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Air Transport Association.
- IMO DESIGNATION:** Not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Maritime Organization.

14.2 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

- None described, as related to transportation.

14.3 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USERS

- Not applicable.

14.4 TRANSPORT IN BULK

- Not applicable.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH, AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE PRODUCT

- **OTHER IMPORTANT U.S. REGULATIONS**
 - **U.S. SARA HAZARD CATEGORIES (SECTION 311/312, 40 CFR 370-21):** ACUTE: Yes; CHRONIC: No; FIRE: No; REACTIVE: No; SUDDEN RELEASE: No
 - **U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** Not applicable.
 - **U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
 - **CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT (PROPOSITION 65) STATUS:** Not applicable.
- **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**
 - **CANADIAN REGULATORY STATUS:** The product is classified as hazardous under Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR-2015-17).
 - WHMIS 2015: See section 2.
 - This SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.
 - **CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS:** The listed components of this product are on the DSL/NDSL Inventory.
 - **CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** The components of this product are not on the CEPA Priorities Substances Lists.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

16.1 INDICATION OF CHANGE

- **DATE OF REVISION:** January 4, 2018
- **SUPERCEDES:** October 17, 2017
- **CHANGE INDICATED:** Update of composition and review/update of regulatory values.

16.2 KEY LITERATURE REFERENCES AND SOURCES FOR DATA

- SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR COMPONENT PRODUCTS.
- Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200.
- SAX – Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials
- RTECS – Registry of Effects of Toxic Chemicals
- TOXNET – <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/>

16.3 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

<u>Product as SOLD</u>		<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>	
Health	1	Health	0
Flammability	0	Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0	Physical Hazard	0
Protective Equipment	C	Protective Equipment	B/C

HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating: Occupational Use situations: C - Safety glasses and gloves and-body protection suitable to specific circumstances of use should be worn

HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating: Occupational Use situations: B - Safety glasses and gloves. C: Rubber apron/body protection should be added if splashes/sprays could occur.

16.4 DISCLAIMER

WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of their own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by WAXIE Sanitary Supply as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does WAXIE Sanitary Supply assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. WAXIE Sanitary Supply does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

16.5 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ALL SECTIONS: OSHA: U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration. WHMIS: Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Standard. GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemical Substances.

SECTION 3: CAS Number: Chemical Abstract Service Number, which is used by the American Chemical Society to uniquely identify a chemical.

SECTION 5: NFPA: National Fire Protection Association. NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: The NFPA uses the flash point (F.I.P.) and boiling point (BP) to classify flammable or combustible liquids. Class IA: F.I.P. below 73°F and BP below 100°F. Class IB: F.I.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class IC: F.I.P. at or above 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class II: F.I.P. at or above 100°F and below 140°F. Class IIIA: F.I.P. at or above 140°F and below 200°F. Class IIIB: F.I.P. at or above 200°F. NFPA HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RATING: This is a rating system used to summarize physical and health hazards to firefighters. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SECTION 8: NE: Not established. ACGIH: American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists; TWA: Time-Weighted Average (over an 8-hour work day); STEL: Short-Term Exposure Limit (15-minute average, no more than 4-times daily and each exposure separated by one-hour minimally); C: Ceiling Limit (concentration not to be exceeded in a work environment). PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit. NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit. ppm: Parts per Million. mg/m³: Milligrams per cubic meter. mppcf: Millions of Particles per Cubic Foot. BEI: Biological Exposure Limit.

SECTION 9: pH: Scale (0 to 14) used to rate the acidity or alkalinity of aqueous solutions. For example, a pH value of 0 indicates a strongly acidic solution, pH of 7 indicates a neutral solution, and a pH value of 14 indicates an extremely basic solution. FLASH POINT: Temperature at which a liquid generates enough flammable vapors so that ignition may occur. AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Temperature at which spontaneous ignition occurs. LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL): The minimal concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL): The maximum concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. ≈: Approximately symbol. VOC: Volatile Organic Compound.

SECTION 11: CARCINOGENICITY STATUS: NTP: National Toxicology Program. IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer. REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: Mutagen: Substance capable of causing chromosomal damage to cells. Embryotoxin: Substance capable of damaging the developing embryo in an overexposed female. Teratogen: Substance capable of damaging the developing fetus in an overexposed female. Reproductive toxin: Substance capable of adversely affecting male or female reproductive organs or functions. TOXICOLOGY DATA: LD_{xx} or LC_{xx}: The Lethal Dose or Lethal Concentration of a substance which will be fatal to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration. This value is used to assess the toxicity of chemical substances to humans. TD_{xx} or TC_{xx}: The Toxic Dose or Toxic Concentration of a substance which will cause an adverse effect to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration.

SECTION 12: EC50: Effect Concentration (on 50% of study group); BOD: Biological Oxygen Demand. COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand. ThOD: Theoretical Oxygen Demand. TLM: Median Tolerance Limit.

SECTION 13: RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The regulations promulgated under this act are found in 40 CFR, Sections 260 ff, and define the requirements of hazardous waste generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. EPA RCRA Waste Codes: Defined in 40 CFR Section 261.

SECTION 15: CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (a.k.a. "Superfund") and SARA: (Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act). The regulations promulgated under this Act are located under 40 CFR 300 ff. and provide "community right-to-know" requirements. TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act: Rules regulating the manufacture and sale of chemicals found in 40 CFR 700-766. DSL/NDSL: Canadian Domestic Substances and Non-Domestic Substances Lists.

SECTION 16: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATING: This is a rating system used by industry to summarize physical and health hazards to chemical users and was originally developed by the National Paint and Coating Association. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : Brighton Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish

Material number : 000000000001045841 / A00136

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.

Address : 500 Staples Drive

Framingham, MA 01702 USA

Telephone : 1-888-322-0912

Emergency telephone numbers

For SDS Information : 1-888-322-0912

For a Medical Emergency : 1-888-322-0912

For a Transportation Emergency : 1-888-322-0912 (24-HRS, 7 DAYS A WEEK)

Note: Products labeled as a consumer product in accordance with the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations: The warnings presented below in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) comply with the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (GHS - Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling). The requirements for the labeling and warnings of consumer products may differ from those required for GHS based hazard communication.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	beige
Odour	characteristic

GHS Classification

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements : **Storage:**
P410 + P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Potential Health Effects

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	>= 5 - < 10
propane	74-98-6	>= 1 - < 5
butane	106-97-8	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Do not leave the victim unattended. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.
If inhaled	: If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	: If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If on clothes, remove clothes.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. If in eyes, rinse with water for 15 minutes.
If swallowed	: Keep respiratory tract clear. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Water spray jet
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Carbon monoxide
Smoke
Silicon oxides
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Do not breathe vapours or spray mist.
Always replace cap after use.
- Conditions for safe storage : BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun

SAFETY DATA SHEET**BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH****(BPR136A19-A)**

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects.

No smoking.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Components with workplace control parameters**

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	TWA	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	400 ppm 1,600 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
butane	106-97-8	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.

Hand protection
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Tightly fitting safety goggles

Skin and body protection : impervious clothing
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

When using do not smoke.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	: beige
Odour	: characteristic
Odour Threshold	: no data available
pH	: no data available
Melting point/freezing point	: no data available
Boiling point	: not applicable
Flash point	: not applicable
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: The product is not flammable.
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Vapour pressure	: no data available
Relative vapour density	: no data available
Density	: 0.97 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: partly soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: no data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: no data available
Heat of combustion	: 8.48 kJ/g

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Stable
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Vapours may form explosive mixture with air. No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Carbon monoxide

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 rat: > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat: > 4.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 6 h

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 rat: > 2,000 mg/kg

propane:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 658 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

butane:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Vapours may cause irritation to the eyes, respiratory system and the skin.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

no data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

no data available

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
propane:
butane:

STOT - single exposure

no data available

STOT - repeated exposure

no data available

Aspiration toxicity

no data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
Remarks: no data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

no data available

Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-
octanol/water : Remarks: no data available

Components:

butane :

Partition coefficient: n-
octanol/water : Pow: 2.89

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

no data available

Product:

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal., Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light :

Additional ecological information : no data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Do not re-use empty containers.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
ORM-D, CONSUMER COMMODITY

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	On TSCA Inventory
DSL	This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.
AICS	Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	Not in compliance with the inventory

Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON FURNITURE POLISH

(BPR136A19-A)

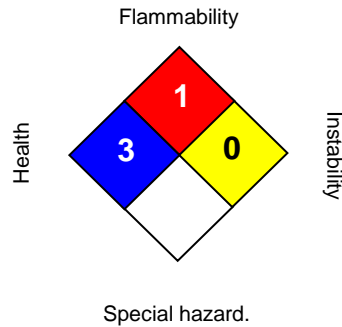
Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/24/2015

Print Date 06/17/2015

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	2

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word :

Warning:

Hazard statements :

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements :

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date: 06/25/2015

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : Brighton Professional™ Surface Disinfectant and Deodorant

EPA ID Number: 33176-5-86226

Material number : BPR223A16-A

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.

Address : 500 Staples Drive

Framingham, MA 01702 USA

Telephone : 1-888-322-0912

Emergency : **1-888-322-0912** (24-HRS, 7 DAYS A WEEK)

Note: Products labeled as a consumer product in accordance with the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations: The warnings presented below in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) comply with the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (GHS - Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling). The requirements for the labeling and warnings of consumer products may differ from those required for GHS based hazard communication

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	clear, colourless
Odour	odourized

GHS Classification

Flammable aerosols : Category 2

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H223 Flammable aerosol.
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Storage:
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Potential Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:

IARC No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
ethanol	64-17-5	>= 30 - < 50
butane	106-97-8	>= 10 - < 20
propane	74-98-6	>= 1 - < 5
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5
sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Do not leave the victim unattended.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

- If inhaled : If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : If on clothes, remove clothes.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Call a physician if irritation persists.
Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
- In case of eye contact : If in eyes, rinse with water for 15 minutes.
Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Keep respiratory tract clear.
DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
-

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical
Water spray jet
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Carbon monoxide
Smoke
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
For safety reasons in case of fire, cans should be stored separately in closed containments.
Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Evacuate personnel to safe areas.
Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.
Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapours or spray mist.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.
Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Always replace cap after use.
- Conditions for safe storage : BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects.
No smoking.
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Observe label precautions.
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
- Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parameters /	Basis
------------	---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------

SAFETY DATA SHEET
BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT
(BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

		exposure)	Permissible concentration	
ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
butane	106-97-8	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		ST	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		STEL	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m ³	OSHA P0

Biological occupational exposure limits

Component	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
PROPAN-2-OL	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
 Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.

Hand protection
 Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

	the workstation location. Tightly fitting safety goggles
Skin and body protection	: impervious clothing Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
Hygiene measures	: When using do not eat or drink. When using do not smoke. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	: clear, colourless
Odour	: odourized
Odour Threshold	: no data available
pH	: no data available
Melting point/freezing point	: no data available
Boiling point	: not applicable
Flash point	: not applicable
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Vapour pressure	: not applicable
Density	: no data available
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: no data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: no data available
Heat of combustion	: 24.21 kJ/g

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Stable
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed. Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents Ammonium salts Reducing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon oxides

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Components:

ethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral rat: 7,060 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat: 124.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

butane:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

propane:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 658 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

propan-2-ol:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral rat: 4,396 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: May cause skin irritation in susceptible persons.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Severe eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

no data available

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

ethanol:
butane:
propane:
propan-2-ol:
sodium nitrite:

STOT - single exposure

no data available

STOT - repeated exposure

no data available

Aspiration toxicity

no data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: no data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

no data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: no data available

Components:

butane :

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 2.89

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

no data available

Product:

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal., Harmful to aquatic life.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Do not re-use empty containers.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA): ORM-D, LIMITED QUANTITY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, - Limited quantity

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is regulated under the United States Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA).

Pesticide Labeling Information Required Under U.S. FIFRA Regulations

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

CAUTION

Harmful if inhaled.

Causes moderate eye irritation.

Observe label precautions.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	100	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
ammonia, anhydrous	7664-41-7	100	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

SARA 313 : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.
 biphenyl-2-ol 90-43-7

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA On TSCA Inventory
DSL This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.
AICS Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC Not in compliance with the inventory

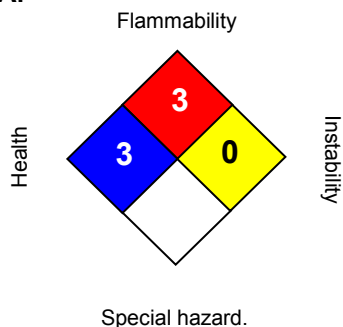
Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	2

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word :

Warning:

Hazard statements :

Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements :

Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BRIGHTON SURFACE DISINFECTANT AND DEODORANT (BPR223A16-A)

Version 1.2

Revision Date 06/25/2015

sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/ face protection.
Response: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Storage: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Prepared By: Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at www.staplesadvantage.com. Keep Safety Data Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

All information contained in this SDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the SDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this SDS.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Clorox® Bleach

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Laundry and household bleach

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

The Clorox Company of Canada Ltd.
150 Biscayne Crescent
Brampton, Ontario L6W 4V3

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300


2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
-----------------------------------	-------------

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**Emergency Overview**

Signal word	Warning		
Hazard Statements	Causes serious eye irritation		
			
Appearance	Clear, pale yellow	Physical State	Liquid
		Odor	Bleach

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear eye protection/face protection such as safety glasses.

Precautionary Statements - Response**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable.

Unknown Toxicity

0.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	1 - 5	*
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin Contact	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a doctor.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Drink a glassful of water. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.
Protection of First-aiders	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects	Stinging and irritation of eyes.
--	----------------------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	TWA: 2 mg/m ³	IDLH: 10 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
 Eyewash stations
 Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). None required for consumer use.

Skin and Body Protection Wear rubber or neoprene gloves if there is the potential for repeated or prolonged skin contact.

Respiratory Protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Bleach
Appearance	Clear	Odor Threshold	No information available
Color	Pale yellow		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	~12.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.05	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	-	1350 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Chronic Toxicity Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

Target Organ Effects Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
117.20 mg/l ATEmix (4 hr)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT NOT REGULATED

TDG

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT

ICAO

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III

IATA

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III

IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN3082
Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class 9
Packing Group III
EmS No. F-A, S-F
Marine Pollutant Product is a marine pollutant according to the criteria set by IMDG/IMO
Description UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
 Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb			X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X	X	

International Regulations

Canada

WHMIS Hazard Class

D2B - Toxic materials



16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health Hazard 2 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Hazards -

HMIS Health Hazard 2 Flammability 0 Physical Hazard 0 Personal Protection B

Prepared By Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Revision Date New

Revision Note New

Reference 1076851/173214.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



FICHE DE DONNÉES DE SÉCURITÉ

Date d'émission 5 janvier 2015

Date de révision Nouvelle

Numéro de révision 0

1. IDENTIFICATION DE LA SUBSTANCE/DE LA PRÉPARATION ET DE LA SOCIÉTÉ/L'ENTREPRISE

Identificateur de produit

Nom du produit Eau de Javel Clorox®

Autres moyens d'identification

Synonymes Aucun

Utilisation recommandée pour le produit chimique et restrictions en matière d'utilisation

Utilisation recommandée Lessive et eau de Javel domestique

Utilisations déconseillées Aucune information disponible

Renseignements concernant le fournisseur de la fiche de données de sécurité

Adresse du fournisseur

The Clorox Company of Canada Ltd.
150 Biscayne Crescent
Brampton, Ontario L6W 4V3

Numéro de téléphone d'urgence

Numéros de téléphone d'urgence Pour des urgences médicales, appelez : 1 800 446-1014
Pour des urgences en matière de transport, appelez Chemtrec : 1 800 424-9300

2. IDENTIFICATION DES DANGERS


Classification

Ce produit chimique est considéré comme dangereux selon la norme sur la communication des renseignements à l'égard des matières dangereuses 2012 d'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Lésions oculaires graves/irritation oculaire	Catégorie 2A
--	--------------

Éléments d'étiquetage SGH, y compris les conseils de prudence

Vue d'ensemble des procédures d'urgence

Mot indicateur	Avertissement
Mentions de danger Provoque une sévère irritation des yeux <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	
Apparence Transparent, jaune pâle	État physique Liquide
	Odeur Javellisant

Conseils de prudence - Prévention

Se laver les mains et toute peau exposée à fond après manutention.
Porter une protection oculaire/ faciale telle que des lunettes de sécurité.

Conseils de prudence - Réaction

Yeux :

EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX : Rincer prudemment avec de l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Retirer les verres de contact si la victime en porte et qu'il est possible de les retirer facilement. Continuer à rincer. Si l'irritation oculaire persiste : Obtenir une consultation médicale ou des soins médicaux.

Conseils de prudence - Stockage

Aucun

Conseils de prudence - Élimination

Aucun

Dangers non classés ailleurs (DNCA)

Sans objet.

Toxicité inconnue

0,06 % du mélange est constitué d'ingrédients de toxicité inconnue

Autres informations

Très toxique pour les organismes aquatiques, entraîne des effets à long terme

Interactions avec d'autres produits chimiques

Réagit avec d'autres produits chimiques domestiques tels que nettoyants de cuvette de toilette, les produits antirouille, les acides et les produits à base d'ammoniac pour produire des gaz dangereux, comme le chlore et autres produits chlorés.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION SUR LES COMPOSANTS

Nom chimique	N° CAS	% en poids	Secret commercial
Hypochlorite de sodium	7681-52-9	1 - 5	*
Hydroxyde de sodium	1310-73-2	0,1 - 1	*

* Le pourcentage (concentration) exact de composition est retenu comme un secret commercial.

4. PREMIERS SOINS

Premiers soins

Conseils généraux	Présenter cette fiche signalétique au médecin traitant.
Contact avec les yeux	Rincer immédiatement avec une grande quantité d'eau, également sous les paupières, pendant au moins quinze minutes. Retirer les verres de contact si la victime en porte et qu'il est possible de les retirer facilement. Continuer à rincer. Garder les yeux grands ouverts lors du rinçage. Ne pas frotter la partie touchée. Obtenir des soins médicaux si une irritation se produit et persiste.
Contact avec la peau	Retirer les vêtements contaminés. Rincer la peau avec beaucoup d'eau. En cas d'irritation, appeler un médecin.
Inhalation	Déplacer à l'air frais. Si la respiration est touchée, appeler un médecin.
Ingestion	Boire un verre d'eau. Appeler immédiatement un centre antipoison ou un médecin. NE PAS provoquer de vomissements à moins d'en avoir reçu la directive d'un centre antipoison ou d'un médecin.
Protection des secouristes	Éviter le contact avec la peau, les yeux ou les vêtements. Utiliser l'équipement de protection individuel requis. Porter des vêtements de protection individuelle (voir la section 8).

Symptômes/effets les plus importants, aigus et retardés

Symptômes/effets les plus importants	Picotement et irritation des yeux.
---	------------------------------------

Indications quant à la nécessité éventuelle d'une prise en charge médicale immédiate ou d'un traitement spécial

Notes au médecin	Traiter en fonction des symptômes.
-------------------------	------------------------------------

5. MESURES À PRENDRE EN CAS D'INCENDIE

Agents extincteurs appropriés

Utiliser des mesures d'extinction appropriées aux circonstances locales et à l'environnement immédiat.

Agents extincteurs inappropriés

ATTENTION : L'utilisation d'une pulvérisation d'eau pour combattre un incendie peut se révéler inefficace.

Dangers spécifiques du produit

Aucune information disponible.

Données sur les risques d'explosion

Sensibilité à un choc mécanique Aucune.

Sensibilité à une décharge statique Aucune.

Équipement de protection et précautions pour les pompiers

Comme avec tout incendie, porter un appareil respiratoire autonome à demande de pression, MSHA/NIOSH (homologué ou équivalent) et une tenue de protection complète.

6. MESURES À PRENDRE EN CAS DE DÉVERSEMENTS ACCIDENTELS

Précautions individuelles, équipement de protection et mesures d'urgence

Précautions individuelles Éviter tout contact avec les yeux, la peau et les vêtements. Utiliser l'équipement de protection individuelle requis.

Autres informations Consulter les mesures de protection données aux sections 7 et 8.

Précautions relatives à l'environnement

Précautions relatives à l'environnement Voir la Section 12 pour des données écologiques.

Méthodes et matériaux pour l'isolation et le nettoyage

Méthodes d'isolation Empêcher d'autres fuites ou déversements lorsqu'il est possible de le faire en toute sécurité.

Méthodes de nettoyage Absorber et conteneuriser. Laver les résidus et les envoyer à un égout sanitaire. Contacter une installation de traitement sanitaire à l'avance pour s'assurer de sa capacité à traiter le matériel emporté.

7. MANUTENTION ET STOCKAGE

Précautions relatives à la sécurité de manutention

Manutention Manipuler conformément aux bonnes pratiques de sécurité et d'hygiène industrielle. Éviter le contact avec la peau, les yeux et les vêtements. Ne pas manger, boire ou fumer en manipulant le produit.

Conditions de sécurité de stockage, y compris les incompatibilités

Stockage Conserver les récipients bien fermés dans un endroit sec, frais et bien ventilé.

Produits incompatibles Nettoyants de cuvette de toilette, les produits antirouille, les acides et les produits à base d'ammoniac.

8. CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPOSITION/PROTECTION INDIVIDUELLE

Paramètres de contrôle

Directives relatives à l'exposition

Nom chimique	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydroxyde de sodium 1310-73-2	Valeur plafond : 2 mg/m ³	TWA : 2 mg/m ³	IDLH : 10 mg/m ³ Valeur plafond : 2 mg/m ³

ACGIH TLV : Conférence américaine des hygiénistes industriels gouvernementaux - valeur limite d'exposition OSHA PEL : Administration de la sécurité et de la santé professionnelle - limites d'exposition admissibles NIOSH IDLH : Dangereux immédiatement pour la santé ou la vie.

Contrôles d'ingénierie appropriés

Mesures techniques

- Douches
- Douches oculaires
- Systèmes de ventilation

Mesures de protection individuelle telles que les équipements de protection individuelle

Protection des yeux/du visage En cas d'éclaboussures probables : Porter des lunettes de sécurité à écrans latéraux (ou des lunettes à coques). Aucune nécessaire pour une utilisation par le consommateur.

Protection de la peau et du corps Porter des gants en caoutchouc ou en néoprène s'il existe une possibilité d'un contact répété ou prolongé avec la peau.

Protection respiratoire En cas d'irritation ou de dépassement des limites d'exposition, vous devez porter une protection respiratoire approuvée NIOSH/MSHA. Des respirateurs à adduction d'air à pression positive peuvent être requis pour des concentrations élevées de contaminants atmosphériques. Une protection respiratoire doit être fournie conformément à la réglementation locale en cours.

Mesures d'hygiène Retirer et laver les vêtements contaminés avant de les réutiliser. Éviter le contact avec la peau, les yeux ou les vêtements. Ne pas manger, boire ou fumer en manipulant le produit.

9. PROPRIÉTÉS PHYSIQUES ET CHIMIQUES

Propriétés physiques et chimiques

État physique	Liquide	Odeur	Javellisant
Apparence	Transparent	Seuil olfactif	Aucune information disponible
Couleur	Jaune pâle		

<u>Propriété</u>	<u>Valeurs</u>	<u>Remarques/ Méthode</u>
pH	~ 12,5	Aucune connue
Point de fusion/point de congélation	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Point d'ébullition / Domaine d'ébullition	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Point d'éclair	Ininflammable	Aucune connue
Taux d'évaporation	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Inflammabilité (solide, gaz)	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Limites d'inflammabilité dans l'air		
Limite supérieure d'inflammabilité	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Limite inférieure d'inflammabilité	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Tension de vapeur	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Densité de la vapeur	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Densité	~ 1,05	Aucune connue
Solubilité dans l'eau	Soluble dans l'eau	Aucune connue
Solubilité dans d'autres solvants	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Coefficient de partage : n-octanol/eau	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Température d'auto-inflammation	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Température de décomposition	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Viscosité cinématique	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Viscosité dynamique	Aucune donnée disponible	Aucune connue
Propriétés explosives	Non explosif	
Propriétés comburantes	Aucune donnée disponible	
 <u>Autres informations</u>		
Point de ramollissement	Aucune donnée disponible	
Teneur en COV (%)	Aucune donnée disponible	
Dimension de particules	Aucune donnée disponible	
Distribution granulométrique	Aucune donnée disponible	

10. STABILITÉ ET RÉACTIVITÉ

Réactivité

Réagit avec d'autres produits chimiques domestiques tels que nettoyants de cuvette de toilette, les produits antirouille, les acides et les produits à base d'ammoniac pour produire des gaz dangereux, comme le chlore et autres produits chlorés.

Stabilité chimique

Stable dans les conditions de stockage recommandées.

Risque de réactions dangereuses

Aucun dans des conditions normales de traitement.

Conditions à éviter

Aucune connue selon les renseignements fournis.

Matériaux incompatibles

Nettoyants de cuvette de toilette, les produits antirouille, les acides et les produits à base d'ammoniac.

Produits de décomposition dangereux

Aucune connue selon les renseignements fournis.

11. DONNÉES TOXICOLOGIQUES

Les voies d'exposition probables

Renseignements sur le produit

Inhalation	Une exposition aux vapeurs ou à la brume peut irriter les voies respiratoires.
Contact avec les yeux	Peut causer une irritation des yeux.
Contact avec la peau	Un contact prolongé peut causer une irritation.
Ingestion	Une ingestion peut provoquer une irritation des muqueuses et du tractus gastro-intestinal, des nausées, des vomissements et une diarrhée.

Informations sur les composants

Nom chimique	DL ₅₀ orale	DL ₅₀ cutanée	CL ₅₀ par inhalation
Hypochlorite de sodium 7681-52-9	8 200 mg/kg (rat)	> 10 000 mg/kg (lapin)	-
Hydroxyde de sodium 1310-73-2	-	1350 mg/kg (lapin)	-

Informations sur les effets toxicologiques

Symptômes Peut causer une rougeur et un larmolement des yeux.

Les effets retardés et immédiats ainsi que les effets chroniques dus à une exposition à court et long terme

Sensibilisation Aucune information disponible.

Effets mutagènes Aucune information disponible.

Cancérogénicité Le tableau ci-dessous indique si chaque agence a inscrit un ingrédient comme étant cancérigène.

Nom chimique	ACGIH	CIRC	NTP	OSHA
Hypochlorite de sodium 7681-52-9	-	Groupe 3	-	-

CIRC (Centre international de recherche sur le cancer)

Groupe 3 - Ne peut être classifié pour la cancérogénicité chez les humains

Toxicité pour la reproduction	Aucune information disponible.
Toxicité pour certains organes cibles - exposition unique	Aucune information disponible.
Toxicité pour certains organes cibles - exposition répétée	Aucune information disponible.
Toxicité chronique	Le potentiel cancérogène est inconnu.
Effets sur les organes cibles	Appareil respiratoire, yeux, peau, tractus gastro-intestinal (GI).
Danger par aspiration	Aucune information disponible.

Valeurs numériques de la toxicité - Information sur le produit

Les valeurs suivantes sont calculées selon le chapitre 3.1 du document SGH :

117,20 mg/l ETAmél (4 h)

12. DONNÉES ÉCOLOGIQUES**Écotoxicité**

Très toxique pour les organismes aquatiques, entraîne des effets à long terme.

Persistance et dégradation

Aucune information disponible.

Bioaccumulation

Aucune information disponible.

Autres effets nocifs

Aucune information disponible.

13. DONNÉES SUR L'ÉLIMINATION DU PRODUIT**Méthodes d'élimination**

Éliminer conformément à tous les règlements fédéraux, provinciaux et locaux.

Réipients contaminés

Ne pas réutiliser les récipients vides. Éliminer conformément à tous les règlements fédéraux, provinciaux et locaux.

14. INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AU TRANSPORT

<u>DOT</u>	NON RÉGLEMENTÉ
<u>TMD</u>	
Numéro ONU	UN3082
Désignation officielle de transport	MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A.
Classe de danger	9
Groupe d'emballage	III
Description	UN3082, MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A. (HYPOCHLORITE DE SODIUM), 9, III, POLLUANT MARIN

OACI :

Numéro ONU	UN3082
Désignation officielle de transport	MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A.
Classe de danger	9
Groupe d'emballage	III
Description	UN3082, MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A. (HYPOCHLORITE DE SODIUM), 9, III

IATA

Numéro ONU	UN3082
Désignation officielle de transport	MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A.
Classe de danger	9
Groupe d'emballage	III
Description	UN3082, MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A. (HYPOCHLORITE DE SODIUM), 9, III

IMDG/OMI

Numéro ONU	UN3082
Désignation officielle de transport	MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A.
Classe de danger	9
Groupe d'emballage	III
EmS N°	F-A, S-F
Polluant marin	Le produit est un polluant marin selon les critères fixés par l'IMDG/OMI
Description	UN3082, MATIÈRE DANGEREUSE DU POINT DE VUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, LIQUIDE, N.S.A. (HYPOCHLORITE DE SODIUM), 9, III, POLLUANT MARIN

15. INFORMATIONS SUR LA RÉGLEMENTATION**Inventaire de produits chimiques**

TSCA Tous les composants de ce produit sont soit inscrits sur l'inventaire TSCA 8(b) ou sont exempts d'inscription.

LIS/LES Tous les composants sont inclus dans la LIS ou la LES.

TSCA - États-Unis - Section 8 (b) de l'inventaire TSCA (loi réglementant les substances toxiques)

LIS/LES – liste intérieure des substances/liste extérieure des substances pour le Canada

ÉTATS-UNIS Règlements fédéraux**SARA 313**

Section 313 du titre III de la loi du Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act de 1986 (SARA). Ce produit ne contient aucun produit chimique soumis aux exigences en matière de rapport de la Loi et du titre 40 du Code of Federal Regulations, partie 372

SARA 311/312 Catégories de dangers

Risque aigu pour la santé	Oui
Danger chronique pour la santé	Non
Risque d'incendie	Non
Danger de libération soudaine de pression	Non
Danger de réaction	Non

Loi sur la qualité de l'eau (Clean Water Act)

Ce produit contient les substances suivantes qui sont des polluants réglementés conformément à la loi sur la qualité de l'eau (Clean Water Act) (40 CFR 122.21 et 40 CFR 122.42)

Nom chimique	CWA - quantités à déclarer	CWA - polluants toxiques	CWA - polluants prioritaires	CWA - substances dangereuses
Hypochlorite de sodium 7681-52-9	100 lb			X
Hydroxyde de sodium 1310-73-2	1000 lb			X

CERCLA

Sous sa forme commerciale, ce produit contient une ou plusieurs substances réglementées comme une substance dangereuse en vertu de CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act) (40 CFR 302)

Nom chimique	Quantités à déclarer de substances dangereuses	Quantités à déclarer de substances très dangereuses	Quantité à déclarer (QD)
Hypochlorite de sodium 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	QD 100 lb QD finale QD 45,4 kg QD finale
Hydroxyde de sodium 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	QD 1000 lb QD finale QD 454 kg QD finale



SECTION 1: COMPANY AND PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Fellowes, Inc.
1789 Norwood Avenue
Itasca, IL 60143-1095
USA
Telephone: 630.893.1600
Fax: 630.893.1648
Toll Free: 800.945.4545

Product Name: 35250 Fellowes Powershred Shredder Lubricant
Description: Lubricant

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Inhalation: May cause slight irritation.
Eyes: May cause slight irritation.
Skin: May cause slight irritation.
Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal discomfort.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Chemical Name:</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>EINECS No.</u>	<u>Maximum Weight :</u>
Canola Oil	120962-03-0		>99%

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air.
Eyes: Flush with water.
Skin: Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: >500F (260C) Closed Cup
Flammability Limits in Air by volume: **Lower:** Not explosive **Upper:** Not explosive
Extinguishing Media: Do not use water jet. Use dry chemical, halon, carbon dioxide, water spray, fog, or foam.
Special Firefighting Measures: None
Unusual Hazards: None



SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use absorbent material and dispose of appropriately. For large spills, keep product out of sewers and advise authorities if product has entered sewers. Surfaces may become slippery after spillage.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.
Storage: Do not store near heat or flame. Store away from strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Eyes and Face: None necessary when product is used as intended.
Clothing: No special protective clothing when used as intended.
Respiratory: None necessary when product is used as intended.
Ventilation: Normal ventilation is adequate.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling Point: >575F
Evaporation Rate: Not available
Specific Gravity: 0.92 g/ml (7.67 lb/gal) @ 25C
Solubility in Water: Not soluble
Appearance/Odor: Yellow to amber liquid; faint fatty odor.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stable: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat and open flame. Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Chemical Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers
Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion produces carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, along with thick smoke.
Polymerization: Will not occur

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not listed on NTP, OSHA, or IARC.



SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is biodegradable.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with Federal, State, and Local Regulations.

Additional Information: "Empty" containers should be completely drained.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated as a hazardous material.

IATA: Not regulated as a hazardous material.

IMO: Not regulated as a hazardous material.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States: The components used in this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act.

Canada: All components are listed on the Canadian DSL.

EU: Currently not classified according to EEC Directives.

Additional: None

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(ix) of the Code of Federal Regulations, amended July 1, 2007, the Fellowes product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet is exempt from the Hazard Communication Standard. The information contained in this MSDS is not meant to imply that this Fellowes product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard nor meant to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

HMIS RATING	
Health	0
Flammability	1
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	N/A

February 10, 2012

STAPLES CONTRACT & COMMERCIAL, INC.
500 Staples Drive
Framingham, MA 01702 USA
Business Phone: 1-888-322-0912
24-HR MEDICAL AND DOT EMERGENCIES: 1-888-322-0912

MSDS #: SEB6100RTU		
Hazard Rating	HMIS	NFPA
Health	1	1
Flammability	0	0
Physical Hazards	0	-
Reactivity	-	0
Special	None	None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Complies with ANSI Z400.1 Format

SECTION 1: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Product: GLASS CLEANER (Ready-to-use) by Sustainable Earth By Staples®

This MSDS applies to Manufacturer Item Numbers: SEB611001-A, SEB611032-A, SEB6101RTU and SEB61032RTU

MSDS CODE: SEB6100RTU.0113

Prepared by: Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

GENERIC DESCRIPTION

Glass Cleaner

DATE ISSUED

01-14-2013

SUPERSEDES

03-09-2011

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential short term health effects:

Routes of exposure: Eyes and skin contact

Eyes: Eye contact may cause very slight irritation.

Skin: Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

Inhalation: Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

Ingestion: Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

Target organs: Eyes

Chronic effects: None known

Signs and symptoms: Symptoms may include eye redness.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Contains only non-hazardous ingredients, including water and fragrance.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. If irritation occurs and persists, seek medical advice.

Skin: Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, seek prompt medical advice.

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with plenty of water and seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting and do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable properties: Not flammable by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Flash Point: None

Extinguishing Media: Use standard fire fighting measures to extinguish fires involving this material (water spray, dry chemicals or foam). **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None known

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Containment and Clean up: Floor may become slippery. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Small spills may be absorbed with non-reactive absorbent. Rinse area with water. Recover liquid with wet mop or vacuum. Keep spill out of sewers and waterways. Follow good industrial hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Follow good industrial hygiene practices. Do not eat or drink while handling. Store in original containers away from incompatible materials. Avoid extreme temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits: Not available.

Engineering Controls: General ventilation normally adequate.

Respiratory Protection: No special requirements for normal use conditions.

Eye Protection: No special requirements for normal use conditions. However, it is good safe practice to wear eye protection when using any chemical product.

Protective Gloves: No special requirements for normal use conditions. However, it is a good safe practice to wear chemical resistant gloves when using any chemical product.

Other Protective Measures: Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands after handling.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Odor: Blue liquid / Citrus odor	Specific Gravity: 0.999
Odor threshold: Not available	Vapor Pressure: Not available
pH (as is): 10.3-12.3	Vapor Density: Not available
Boiling Point: >212 °F (>100 °C)	Freezing Point: Not available
Solubility in Water: Soluble	Evaporation Rate: Not available
V.O.C. Content (by weight): <0.25% (<2.5 g/L)	Coefficient of water/oil distribution: Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable

Incompatibility: None known

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known

Conditions to Avoid: Do not mix with other chemicals.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Effects of acute exposure:

Eyes: Eye contact may cause very slight irritation.

Skin: Incidental skin contact is not expected to cause any significant irritation.

Inhalation: Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

Ingestion: Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

Sensitization: Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Chronic effects: Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Mutagenicity: Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Reproductive effects: Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Teratogenicity: Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Carcinogenicity: Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products: Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity – Acute Toxicity Data: Not available

Persistence/degradability: Not available

Bioaccumulation/accumulation: Not available

Mobility in environmental media: Not available

Environmental effects: Not available

Aquatic toxicity: Not available

Partition coefficient: Not available

Chemical fate information: Not available

Other adverse effects: Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Information: Dispose of in compliance with all applicable regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

24-Hr Emergency Phone: 1-888-322-0912

Shipping Name: Compound, Cleaning Liquid

U.S. DOT: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

CANADA TDG: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

CANADIAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List: None

WHMIS Status: Not controlled.

WHMIS Classification: None

WHMIS Labeling: Not required.

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

This product is a "Non-hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories: None

SARA Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None

SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance: None

State Right-to-Know: None

Inventories

On Inventory (yes/no)*

Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL)

Yes

Canada's Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)

No

United States' Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been formulated in partnership with U.S. EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) Formulator Initiative and is recognized for safer chemistry. This product contains ingredients with more positive health and environmental characteristics than conventional cleaners. Visit www.epa.gov/dfe for more information.

This product meets the Green Seal™ Standard for Cleaning Products for Household Use, GS-8, based on its reduced toxicity, biodegradability, packaging, and other characteristics, as compared to conventional products.

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at www.staples.com. Keep MSD Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

This MSDS was prepared for the sole purpose of compliance with the U.S. Occupational Safety and Hazard Administration's Hazard Communication Standard and Canada's Controlled Product Regulations and that is its only intended use. All information contained in this MSDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the MSDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this MSDS.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : Hillyard Quick & Clean Lustre-Mist Furniture Polish

Material number : A00134

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Hillyard Industries

Address : 302 North 4th Street
Joseph, MO 64502

Telephone : 816-233-1321 ext 8285

Emergency telephone numbers

For SDS Information : 816-233-1321 ext 8285

For a Medical Emergency :

For a Transportation : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

Emergency

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	milky
Odour	characteristic

GHS Classification

Flammable aerosols : Category 2

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H223 Flammable aerosol.
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Storage:
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

Potential Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	>= 5 - < 10
propane	74-98-6	>= 1 - < 5
butane	106-97-8	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Do not leave the victim unattended.
If inhaled	: If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	: If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If on clothes, remove clothes.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
If swallowed	: Keep respiratory tract clear. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

Suitable extinguishing media	: Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Dry chemical Water spray jet
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	: Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Carbon monoxide Smoke
Specific extinguishing methods	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. For safety reasons in case of fire, cans should be stored separately in closed containments. Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
-------------------------	---

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.
Always replace cap after use.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use.
Do not breathe vapours or spray mist.

Conditions for safe storage : BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects.
No smoking.
Observe label precautions.
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidizing agents
Store and keep away from bases and alkalies.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	TWA	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	400 ppm 1,600 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
butane	106-97-8	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m ³	OSHA P0

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.

Hand protection
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

Eye protection	: Safety glasses Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Skin and body protection	: impervious clothing Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
Hygiene measures	: When using do not eat or drink. When using do not smoke. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	: milky
Odour	: characteristic
Odour Threshold	: no data available
pH	: no data available
Melting point/freezing point	: no data available
Boiling point	: no data available
Flash point	: not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Vapour pressure	: no data available
Density	: no data available
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: slightly soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: no data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: no data available
Heat of combustion	: 12.91 kJ/g

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Stable
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed. Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents Bases
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Carbon monoxide

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 rat: > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 rat: > 4.6 mg/l Exposure time: 6 h
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 rat: > 2,000 mg/kg

propane:

Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l Exposure time: 2 h
	LC50 rat: 658 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h
	LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

butane:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Vapours may cause irritation to the eyes, respiratory system and the skin.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

no data available

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:
propane:
butane:

STOT - single exposure

no data available

STOT - repeated exposure

no data available

Aspiration toxicity

no data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:

Remarks: no data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

no data available

Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: no data available

Components:

butane :

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 2.89

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

no data available

Product:

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal., Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light :

Additional ecological information : no data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents. Dispose of as unused product. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
ORM-D, CONSUMER COMMODITY

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, - Limited quantity

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
acetaldehyde	75-07-0	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

acetaldehyde

75-07-0

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH HIL0103154

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

TSCA On TSCA Inventory
DSL This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.
AICS Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC Not in compliance with the inventory

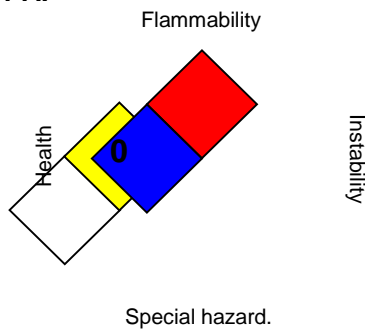
Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	2

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: **Warning:**

Hazard statements

: Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements

:
Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

**HILLYARD QUICK & CLEAN LUSTRE-MIST FURNITURE POLISH
HIL0103154**

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/04/2015

Print Date 05/28/2015

This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.

1001514

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Section 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)
Product Number: A00136
Product Use: Polishing wax.
Manufacturer/Supplier: Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.
500 Staples Drive,
Framingham, MA 01702 USA
Phone Number: 1-888-322-0912
D.O.T. Emergency Phone: CHEM TEL (800) 255-3924
INTERNATIONAL: +01-813-248-0584
Date of Preparation: August 29, 2012 **Revision #:** 2.0

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

HMIS: See Section 15

CAUTION

MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. CONTAINER MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED. HARMFUL: MAY CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE IF SWALLOWED.

Potential Health Effects: See Section 11 for more information.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Eye: May cause eye irritation.
Skin: May cause skin irritation.
Ingestion: Not a normal route of exposure. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Signs and Symptoms: Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva. Handling can cause dry skin.

Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure: Asthma. Allergies.

Target Organs: Skin, eyes, gastrointestinal tract, respiratory system.

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Potential Environmental Effects: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. See Section 12 for more information.

Section 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	Wt. %
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Isobutane	75-28-5	1 - 5
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 5
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	64742-53-6	0.1 - 1
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye Contact:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn.
- Skin Contact:** In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation:** If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
- Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- General Advice:** In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or MSDS where possible).
- Note to Physicians:** Symptoms may not appear immediately.

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Flammability:** Not flammable by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
- Means of Extinction:**
- Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Powder, foam, carbon dioxide.
 - Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water.
- Products of Combustion:** May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.
- Explosion Data:**
- Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:** Not available.
 - Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** Not available.
- Protection of Firefighters:** Containers may explode when heated. Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA).

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition. Ruptured cylinders may rocket.
- Environmental Precautions:** Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways. Minimize use of water to prevent environmental contamination.
- Methods for Containment:** Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
- Methods for Clean-Up:** Vacuum or sweep material and place in a disposal container. Allow gas to dissipate harmlessly into the atmosphere.
- Other Information:** Not available.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:

Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Handle container with care. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

Storage:

Keep out of the reach of children. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C / 120 °F.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Ingredient	Exposure Limits	
	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	100 ppm	200 mg/m ³
Isobutane	Not available.	1000 ppm
Propane	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	5 mg/m ³ (mist)	5 mg/m ³ (mist)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m ³ (mist)	5 mg/m ³ (mist)

Engineering Controls: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment:

HMIS: See Section 15

Eye/Face Protection: Wear eye/face protection.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Opaque.
Colour:	White.
Odour:	Lemon.
Odour Threshold:	Not available.
Physical State:	Gas/Pressurized Liquid.
pH:	9-11
Viscosity:	Not available.
Freezing Point:	Not available.
Boiling Point:	Not available.
Flash Point:	Not available.
Evaporation Rate:	< 1 (Water = 1)
Lower Flammability Limit:	Not available.
Upper Flammability Limit:	Not available.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Vapor Pressure:	Not available.
Vapor Density:	Not available.
Specific Gravity:	0.972 (concentrate only)
Solubility in Water:	Not available.
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Percent Volatile, wt. %:	Not available.
VOC content, wt. %:	7.2% (US federal/CARB/OTC/LADCO)
VOC content, g/L:	Not available.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal storage conditions. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Keep in a cool place.

Conditions of Reactivity: Heat. Incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE

Component Analysis

Ingredient	LD₅₀ (oral)	LC₅₀
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	> 5.2 mg/L 4hr, rat
Isobutane	Not available.	658 mg/L 4hr, rat
Propane	Not available.	658 mg/L 4hr, rat
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	2.18 mg/L 4hr, rat
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	> 5.0 mg/L 4hr, rat

Eye: May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Handling can cause dry skin.

Ingestion: Not a normal route of exposure. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE

Target Organs: Not available.

Chronic Effects: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Carcinogenicity: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen *
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.
Isobutane	Not listed.
Propane	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.

* See Section 15 for more information.

Mutagenicity: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Reproductive Effects: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Developmental Effects:

Teratogenicity: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Embryotoxicity: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Respiratory Sensitization: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Skin Sensitization: Not hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Toxicologically Synergistic Materials: Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Persistence / Degradability: Not available.

Bioaccumulation / Accumulation: Not available.

Mobility in Environment: Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Instructions:

This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Classification

ORM-D, Limited Quantity

TDG Classification

Limited Quantity

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Federal Regulations

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

US: MSDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

SARA Title III

Ingredient	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Isobutane	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Propane	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Global Inventories

Ingredient	Canada DSL/NDSL	USA TSCA
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	DSL	Yes.
Isobutane	DSL	Yes.
Propane	DSL	Yes.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	DSL	Yes.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	DSL	Yes.

HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System

Health - 2 Flammability - 2 Physical Hazard - 0 PPE – B

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association:

Health - 2 Fire - 2 Reactivity - 0

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

WHMIS Classification(s):

- Class A - Compressed Gas
- Class D2B - Skin/Eye Irritant

WHMIS Hazard Symbols:



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

OSHA (O) Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

ACGIH (G) American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.

A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.

A3 - Animal carcinogen.

A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

IARC (I) International Agency for Research on Cancer.

1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.

2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

NTP (N) National Toxicology Program.

1 - Known to be carcinogens.

2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Disclaimer:

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

Expiry Date: August 29, 2015

Prepared by: Nexreg Compliance Inc.

Prepared for: Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc. - Phone: 1-888-322-0912

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Section 1 : IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT ET DE L'ENTREPRISE

Nom du produit : Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP-18484)(BPR136A19)
Numéro de produit: A00136
Usage du produit : Cire de polissage.
Fabricant/fournisseur : Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.
500 Staples Drive,
Framingham, MA 01702 USA
Numéro de téléphone : 1-888-322-0912
Numéro de téléphone d'urgence D.O.T. : 1-888-322-0912 (24-heures, 7 jours par semaines)
Date de la préparation : Août 29, 2012 **Révision :** 2.0

Section 2 : IDENTIFICATION DES DANGERS

DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES RISQUES

HMIS : Voir la section 15

ATTENTION

PEUT IRRITER LES YEUX. PEUT IRRITER LA PEAU. CONTENU SOUS PRESSION. CE CONTENANT PEUT EXPLOSER S'IL EST CHAUFFÉ. NOCIF: PEUT PROVOQUER UNE ATTEINTE DES POUMONS EN CAS D'INGESTION.

Effets potentiels sur la santé : Voir la section 11 pour plus d'information.

Voies d'exposition : Contact avec la peau, contact avec les yeux, inhalation, et ingestion.

Yeux : Peut irriter les yeux.

Peau : Peut irriter la peau.

Ingestion : Ne constitue pas une voie d'exposition probable. Nocif: peut provoquer une atteinte des poumons en cas d'ingestion.

Inhalation : Peut causer l'irritation des voies respiratoires. Les émanations aspirées de ce produit peuvent causer une pneumonie chimique.

Effets chroniques : Le contact répété ou prolongé avec la peau pourrait l'assécher et causer de l'irritation.

Signes et symptômes : Les symptômes peuvent inclure un inconfort, malaise ou des douleurs, des clignements excessifs des paupières et des productions de larmes. La manipulation peut causer l'assèchement de la peau.

Conditions médicales aggravées en cas d'exposition : Asthme. Allergies.

Organes cibles : La peau, les yeux, l'appareil gastro-intestinal, les voies respiratoires.

Ce produit est qualifié de "chimiquement dangereux" selon la définition de l'OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Effets potentiels sur l'environnement : Peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique. Voir la section 12 pour plus d'information.

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Section 3 : COMPOSITION / INFORMATIONS SUR LES COMPOSANTS

Ingrédient	Numéro CAS	Pd. %
Distillats légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Isobutane	75-28-5	1 - 5
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 5
Distillats naphthéniques légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	64742-53-6	0.1 - 1
Distillats naphthéniques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1

Section 4 : PREMIERS SECOURS

- Contact avec les yeux :** En cas de contact, rincer immédiatement et abondamment avec de l'eau. Le cas échéant, retirer les lentilles de contact si l'opération est aisée.
- Contact avec la peau :** En cas de contact, rincer immédiatement et abondamment avec de l'eau. Retirer les vêtements/souliers contaminés. Laver les vêtements avant de les porter à nouveau. Si une irritation cutanée se développe et persiste, consulter un médecin.
- Inhalation :** En cas d'inhalation, transporter à l'air frais la personne exposée. Si elle ne respire plus, pratiquer la respiration artificielle. En cas de difficultés respiratoires, appliquer un masque à oxygène.
- Ingestion :** Si le produit a été ingéré, ne PAS provoquer le vomissement à moins que ceci ait été demandé par du personnel médical. Ne jamais administrer quoi que ce soit par voie orale à une personne inconsciente.

Conseils généraux : En cas d'accident ou de malaise, consulter immédiatement un médecin (si possible, lui montrer l'étiquette ou la fiche signalétique).

Avis aux médecins : Les symptômes peuvent ne pas apparaître immédiatement.

Section 5 : MESURES DE LUTTE CONTRE L'INCENDIE

Inflammabilité : Ininflammable d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Produits extincteurs :

Moyens d'extinction appropriés : Poudre, mousse, dioxyde de carbone.

Moyens d'extinction inappropriés : Eau.

Produits de combustion : Peut inclure, sans s'y limiter: oxydes de carbone.

Données sur l'explosibilité :

Sensibilité aux chocs : Pas disponible.

Sensibilité aux décharges électro-statiques : Pas disponible.

Protection pour les pompiers : Les contenants peut exploser s'ils sont chauffés. Rester en amont du vent par rapport à l'incendie. Porter un habit pare feu complet incluant un équipement de respiration (SCBA).

Section 6 : MESURES À PRENDRE EN CAS DE DISPERSION ACCIDENTELLE

Précautions individuelles : Porter les vêtements protecteurs recommandés dans la section 8. Isoler la zone de danger et interdire l'accès au personnel non protégé et non autorisé. Éliminer toute source d'ignition. Les cylindres rompus peuvent être propulsés à distance.

Précautions environnementales : De nombreux gaz sont plus lourds que l'air et se répandent donc le long du sol et s'accumulent dans des zones basses ou confinées (égouts, sous-sols, citernes). Ne pas laisser s'écouler dans les canalisations de drainage, les égouts, les fossés et les cours d'eau. Pour empêcher une contamination de l'environnement, réduire au minimum la consommation d'eau.

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Méthodes de contention : Contenir et/ou absorber le déversement avec une substance inerte (par ex. du sable ou de la vermiculite) puis placer ensuite dans un conteneur adapté. Ne pas laisser s'écouler dans les égouts ni dans les cours d'eau. Utiliser l'équipement de protection personnelle (EPP) approprié.

Méthodes de nettoyage : Aspirer ou balayer le produit et placer dans un conteneur de récupération. Laisser le gaz (non nocif) se dissiper dans l'atmosphère.

Autre information : Pas disponible.

Section 7 : MANIPULATION ET STOCKAGE

Manipulation :

Conserver à l'écart de toute flamme ou source d'étincelles. Ne pas fumer. Éviter le contact avec la peau et les yeux. Ne pas avaler. Ne pas respirer les gaz/fumées/vapeurs/aérosols. Utiliser seulement dans des zones bien ventilées. Manipuler le récipient avec prudence. Ne pas manger et ne pas boire pendant l'utilisation. Se laver les mains avant de manger, de boire ou de fumer.

Stockage :

Conserver hors de la portée des enfants. Ne pas conserver à des températures dépassant 49 °C / 120 °F.

Section 8 : CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPOSITION / PROTECTION INDIVIDUELLE

Directives d'exposition

Ingrédient	Limites d'exposition	
	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Distillats légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	100 ppm	200 mg/m ³
Isobutane	Pas disponible.	1000 ppm
Propane	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Distillats naphthéniques légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	5 mg/m ³ (brume)	5 mg/m ³ (brume)
Distillats naphthéniques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	5 mg/m ³ (brume)	5 mg/m ³ (brume)

Mesures d'ingénierie : Aérer/ventiler les lieux pour garder les expositions aux niveaux de poussières en suspension, émanations chimiques, fumée, etc., en dessous des limites permises.

Protection individuelle :

HMIS : Voir la section 15

Protection pour les yeux et le visage : Porter un appareil de protection des yeux/du visage.

Protection des mains : Porter des gants appropriés.

Protection de la peau et du corps : Porter un vêtement de protection approprié.

Protection respiratoire : En cas de ventilation insuffisante, porter un appareil respiratoire approprié.

Considérations sur l'hygiène générale : À manipuler selon les pratiques de sécurité et d'hygiène industrielles établies.

Section 9 : PROPRIÉTÉS PHYSIQUES ET CHIMIQUES

Apparence :	Opaque.
Couleur :	Blanc.
Odeur :	Citron.
Seuil de l'odeur :	Pas disponible.
État physique :	Gaz/Liquide Pressurisé.

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

pH:	9-11
Viscosité :	Pas disponible.
Point de congélation :	Pas disponible.
Point d'ébullition :	Pas disponible.
Point d'éclair :	Pas disponible.
Taux d'évaporation :	< 1 (Eau = 1)
Seuil minimal d'inflammabilité :	Pas disponible.
Seuil maximal d'inflammabilité :	Pas disponible.
Pression de vapeur :	Pas disponible.
Densité de vapeur :	Pas disponible.
Poids spécifique :	0.972 (concentré seulement)
Solubilité dans l'eau :	Pas disponible.
Coefficient de répartition eau/huile :	Pas disponible.
Température d'auto-inflammabilité :	Pas disponible.
Pourcent volatil, Pd. % :	Pas disponible.
COV, Pd. % :	7.2% (US federal/CARB/OTC/LADCO)
COV, g/L :	Pas disponible.

Section 10 : STABILITÉ ET RÉACTIVITÉ

Stabilité : Stable dans les conditions normales d'entreposage. Contenu sous pression. Ce contenant peut exploser s'il est chauffé. Ne pas perforer. Ne pas brûler. Conserver dans un endroit frais.

Conditions de réactivité : Chaleur. Matériaux incompatibles.

Matériaux incompatibles : Oxydants.

Produits de décomposition dangereux : Peut inclure, sans s'y limiter: oxydes de carbone.

Possibilité de réactions dangereuses : Aucun dans les conditions normales d'utilisation.

Section 11 : INFORMATIONS TOXICOLOGIQUES

EFFETS DE L'EXPOSITION AIGUË

Analyse des ingrédients

Ingrédient	DL50 (orale)	CL50
Distillats légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	> 5.2 mg/L 4hr, rat
Isobutane	Pas disponible.	658 mg/L 4hr, rat
Propane	Pas disponible.	658 mg/L 4hr, rat
Distillats naphthéniques légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	2.18 mg/L 4hr, rat
Distillats naphthéniques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	> 5.0 mg/L 4hr, rat

Yeux : Peut irriter les yeux. Les symptômes peuvent inclure un inconfort, malaise ou des douleurs, des clignements excessifs des paupières et des productions de larmes.

Peau : Peut irriter la peau. La manipulation peut causer l'assèchement de la peau.

Ingestion : Ne constitue pas une voie d'exposition probable. Nocif: peut provoquer une atteinte des poumons en cas d'ingestion.

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Inhalation : Peut causer l'irritation des voies respiratoires. Les émanations aspirées de ce produit peuvent causer une pneumonie chimique.

EFFETS DE L'EXPOSITION CHRONIQUE

Organes cibles : Pas disponible.

Effets chroniques : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Cancérogénicité : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Ingrédient

Produits chimiques listés comme étant cancérogènes ou potentiellement cancérogènes. *

Distillats légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	Non listé.
Isobutane	Non listé.
Propane	Non listé.
Distillats naphthéniques légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	Non listé.
Distillats naphthéniques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	Non listé.

* Voir la section 15 pour plus d'information.

Mutagénicité : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Effets sur la reproduction : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Effets développementaux :

Tératogénicité : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Embryotoxicité : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Sensibilisation des voies respiratoires : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Sensibilisation de la peau : N'est pas dangereux d'après les critères du SIMDUT/OSHA.

Matières toxicologiquement synergiques : Pas disponible.

Section 12 : INFORMATIONS ÉCOLOGIQUES

Écotoxicité : Peut entraîner des effets néfastes à long terme pour l'environnement aquatique.

Persistance et dégradabilité : Pas disponible.

Bioaccumulation / accumulation : Pas disponible.

Mobilité dans l'environnement : Pas disponible.

Section 13 : CONSIDÉRATIONS RELATIVES À L'ÉLIMINATION

Instructions relatives à l'élimination des résidus :

Ces matériaux doivent être éliminés dans le respect de toutes les réglementations locales, régionales, provinciales et fédérales.

Section 14 : INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AU TRANSPORT

Appellation réglementaire en vertu du DOT

ORM-D, Quantité limitée

Appellation réglementaire en vertu du TMD

Quantité limitée

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

Section 15 : INFORMATIONS RÉGLEMENTAIRES

Réglementations fédérales

Canada : Ce produit a été classé en fonction des critères de risque du Règlement sur les produits contrôlés et la fiche signalétique renferme tous les renseignements exigés par le Règlement sur les produits contrôlés.

États-Unis : Fiche signalétique préparée conformément aux normes sur la communication des renseignements à l'égard des matières dangereuses (Norme 29 CFR 1910.1200).

SARA Title III

Ingrédient	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313
Distillats légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.
Isobutane	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.
Propane	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.
Distillats naphthéniques légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.
Distillats naphthéniques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.	Non listé.

Régulations des états

Proposition 65 de la Californie :

Ce produit ne contient aucun produit chimique connu dans l'Etat de Californie pour provoquer des cancers, des anomalies congénitales ou tout autre dommage au niveau de l'appareil reproducteur.

Inventaires du monde

Ingrédient	Canada LIS/LES	USA TSCA
Distillats légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	LIS	Oui.
Isobutane	LIS	Oui.
Propane	LIS	Oui.
Distillats naphthéniques légers (pétrole), hydrotraités	LIS	Oui.
Distillats naphthéniques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	LIS	Oui.

HMIS - Système d'identification des matières dangereuses

Santé - 2 Inflammabilité - 2 Risque Physique - 0 EPP - B

NFPA - Association nationale de protection contre l'incendie:

Santé - 2 Inflammabilité - 2 Réactivité - 0

Estimation de risque : 0 = minimal, 1 = faible, 2 = modéré, 3 = grave, 4 = extrême

Classification du SIMDUT :

- Catégorie A - Gaz comprimés
- Catégorie D2B - Irritation de la peau ou des yeux

Symboles de SIMDUT :



FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

Lemon Fresh Furniture Polish (STP18484)(BPR136A19-A)

AGENCE DE SOURCE DES CLASSIFICATIONS CANCÉRIGÈNES :

OSHA (O) Administration de la santé et de la sécurité occupationnelle.

ACGIH (G) Conférence américaine des hygiénistes industriels gouvernementaux.

A1 - Confirmé étant carcinogène à l'homme.

A2 - Présumé carcinogène à l'homme.

A3 - Carcinogène animal.

A4 - Non qualifiable comme carcinogène à l'homme.

A5 - Non présumé carcinogène à l'homme.

IARC (I) Centre International de Recherche sur le Cancer.

1 - L'agent (mélange) est carcinogène à l'homme.

2A - L'agent (mélange) est probablement carcinogène à l'homme; une évidence limitée que celui-ci est carcinogène à l'homme est disponible et une évidence qu'il est carcinogène chez les animaux est aussi reconnue.

2B - L'agent (mélange) est possiblement carcinogène à l'homme; une évidence limitée que celui-ci est carcinogène à l'homme est disponible du fait qu'il n'y a pas d'évidence suffisante qu'il est carcinogène chez les animaux d'expérimentation.

3 - L'agent (mélange, exposition, circonstance) n'est pas classifiable du point de vue s'il est carcinogène chez l'homme.

4 - L'agent (mélange, exposition, circonstance) n'est probablement pas carcinogène à l'homme.

NTP (N) Programme de toxicologie national.

1 - Connu être carcinogène.

2 - Anticipation raisonnable d'être carcinogène.

Section 16 : AUTRES INFORMATIONS

Clause d'exonération de responsabilité :

Nous croyons que les affirmations, les informations techniques et les recommandations contenues dans la présente sont véridiques, mais elles sont données sans garantie d'aucune sorte. L'information contenue dans ce document s'applique à ce matériel spécifique comme fourni. Il ne peut pas être valide pour ce matériel si elle est employée en combinaison avec n'importe quels autres matériaux. Il est la responsabilité de l'utilisateur de se satisfaire quant à la convenance et perfection de cette information pour le propre usage particulier de l'utilisateur.

Date d'échéance : Août 29, 2015

Préparé par : Nexreg Compliance Inc.

Préparé pour : Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc. - Téléphone: 1-888-322-0912

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This MSDS complies with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and OSHA Form 174

IDENTITY AND DISTRIBUTOR'S INFORMATION						
NFPA Rating: Health-2; Flammability-2; Reactivity-0; Special-0			HMIS Rating: Health-2; Flammability-2; Reactivity-0; Personal Protection-B			
Manufactured For: WAXIE Sanitary Supply Address: 9353 Waxie Way Address: San Diego, CA 92193-1036			DOT Hazard Classification: ORM-D Identity (trade name as used on label): Magnet Dust Mop Treatment			
Phone: 1-800-995-4466			MSDS Number: A00 810 Revision: 10			
Emergency Response Number: 1-800-255-3924			Date Prepared: 05/27/03 Prepared By: CH/IB			
NOTICE: JUDGEMENT BASED ON INDIRECT TEST DATA Information Calls: 858-292-8111						
SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION						
COMPONENTS-CHEMICAL NAMES AND COMMON NAMES (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)		CAS Number	SARA III LIST	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH TLV (ppm)	Carcinogen Ref. Source **
PETROLEUM DISTILLATE		8052-41-3	No	500	100	d
PETROLEUM DISTILLATE		64742-54-7	No	5mg/M3	5mg/M3	d
ISOBUTANE / PROPANE BLEND		75-28-5	No	800	800	d
		74-98-6	No	1000	1000	d
SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Boiling Point: N/A			Specific Gravity (H ₂ O=1): Concentrate Only = 0.93			
Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols): Max. 50			Vapor Pressure (Non-Aerosols)(mm Hg and Temperature): N/A			
Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/E			Evaporation Rate (= 1): N/E			
Solubility in Water: Emulsifiable			Water Reactive: No			
Appearance and Odor: White, creamy spray with pine fragrance.						
SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA						
FLAMMABILITY as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST (aerosols); less than 18" projection: NOT CATEGORIZED AS FLAMMABLE		Auto Ignition Temperature N/E	Flammability Limits in Air by % in Volume: % LEL: N/E % UEL: N/E			
FLASH POINT AND METHOD USED (non-aerosols): N/A		EXTINGUISHER MEDIA: Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water.				
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Self-contained breathing apparatus.		Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may rupture.				
SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA						
STABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STABLE <input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE		HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION <input type="checkbox"/> WILL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL NOT OCCUR				
Incompatibility (Mat. to avoid): Strong oxidizers.		Conditions to Avoid: Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks.				
Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO ₂ .						
SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA						
PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INHALATION <input type="checkbox"/> INGESTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SKIN ABSORPTION <input type="checkbox"/> EYE <input type="checkbox"/> NOT HAZARDOUS						
ACUTE EFFECTS: Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness.						
Eye Contact: Irritation			Skin Contact: Irritation			
Ingestion: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs. Nausea.						
CHRONIC EFFECTS: (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) Dermatitis.						
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.						
EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES						
Eye Contact: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.						
Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.						
SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES						
Respiratory Protection (specify type): If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH for organic vapor.						
Protective Gloves: Disposable Latex or Nitrile.			Eye Protection: Safety glasses.			
Ventilation Requirements: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.						
Other Protective Clothing & Equipment: Eyewash station recommended.						
Hygienic Work Practices: Wash with soap and water before handling food. Remove contaminated clothing.						
SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE						
Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Spilled Or Released: Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or Federal regulations. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.						
Waste Disposal Methods: Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.						
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling & Storage: Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130°F.						
Other Precautions &/or Special Hazards: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid food contamination. Remove ignition sources. Avoid prolonged breathing of spray mist.						

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind.

** Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen. [a] NTP [b] IARC Monograph [c] OSHA [d] Not Listed [e] Animal Data Only

SAFETY DATA SHEET

7000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : MINWAX® Antique Oil Finish
Natural

Product code : 7000

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : MINWAX Company
10 Mountainview Road
Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

Emergency telephone number of the company : (216) 566-2917

Product Information Telephone Number : (800) 523-9299

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 424-9300

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 65.4%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 65.4%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 65.4%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Danger

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/8/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 7/15/2016 **Version** : 4 1/14

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of damaging fertility.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Precautionary statements**
- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Mineral Spirits	56.78	64742-47-8
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	8.64	64742-88-7
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	0.23	96-29-7
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	0.18	136-52-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Mineral Spirits	OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	TWA: 400 mg/m ³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	TWA: 400 mg/m ³ 8 hours. AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016). TWA: 0.02 mg/m ³ , (as Co) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWA _{EV} : 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA _{EV} : 1590 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015). TWA: 525 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWA _{EV} : 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA _{EV} : 1590 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015). TWA: 525 mg/m ³ 8 hours. AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015). TWA: 0.02 mg/m ³ , (as Co) 8 hours. Form: Inorganic CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016). TWA: 0.02 mg/m ³ , (as Co) 8 hours. CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Skin sensitizer. TWA _{EV} : 0.02 mg/m ³ , (as Co) 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 0.06 mg/m ³ , (measured as Co) 15 minutes. TWA: 0.02 mg/m ³ , (measured as Co) 8 hours.

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 9/8/2017

Date of previous issue

: 7/15/2016

Version : 4

6/14

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 0.02 mg/m ³ , (as Co) 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Not available.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: 148°C (298.4°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: 39°C (102.2°F) [Tagliabue Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	: 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Lower: 1% Upper: 6%
Vapor pressure	: 0.17 kPa (1.27 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
Vapor density	: 5 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 0.85
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm ² /s (<20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion	: 27.203 kJ/g
--------------------	---------------

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1.22 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Mineral Spirits	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Mineral Spirits	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 1	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Mineral Spirits	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - respiratory tract irritation
 - coughing
 - nausea or vomiting
 - headache
 - drowsiness/fatigue
 - dizziness/vertigo
 - unconsciousness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - irritation
 - redness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - nausea or vomiting
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	15600	high

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.






Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
UN proper shipping name	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials. ERG No. 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3). ERG No. 128	- ERG No. 128	-	Emergency schedules F-E, S-E

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.
Ship type : Not available.
Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

[SARA 313](#)

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

[California Prop. 65](#)

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16. Other information

[Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	*	2
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

[Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

[History](#)

Date of printing : 9/8/2017

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/8/2017

Date of previous issue : 7/15/2016

Version : 4

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

[Notice to reader](#)

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

- ITEM NUMBER(S): 750020
- ZEP NUMBER: A00136
- PRODUCT NAME: **Poli-Kleen Wax Polish Aerosol**

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE

- RECOMMENDED USE: Cleaning agent.
- IDENTIFIED USERS: For sale to, use and storage by service persons only.

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

- MANUFACTURER/
SUPPLIER: WAXIE Sanitary Supply
- ADDRESS: 9353 Waxie Way; San Diego, CA 92123-1036
- BUSINESS PHONE: 1-800-995-4466
- EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

1.4 OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

- This product is sold and used in relatively small volumes. This SDS has been developed to address safety concerns affecting small volume handling situations and those involving warehouses and workplaces where large numbers of these items are stored or distributed.

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Color	Beige
Odor	Characteristic

2.2 GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

OSHA/HCS Status

Classification of the Substance or Mixture: Gases under Pressure (Liquefied Gas)

2.3 LABEL ELEMENTS (suggested):

Hazard Pictograms:



Signal Word:

Warning.

Hazard Statements:

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep out of reach of children. Read label before use.
Storage: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

2.4 OTHER PERTINENT HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED

- **Carcinogenicity:**

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 SUBSTANCES/MIXTURES

- **Hazardous Components:**

CHEMICAL	CAS NUMBER	% (v/v)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	>= 5 - < 10
Propane	74-98-6	>= 1 - < 5
Butane	106-97-8	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice: Do not leave the victim unattended. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

If inhaled: If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact: If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If on clothes, remove clothes.

In case of eye contact: Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. If in eyes, rinse with water for 15 minutes.

If swallowed: Keep respiratory tract clear. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:	Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Dry chemical Water spray jet
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Carbon monoxide. Smoke. Silicon oxides.
Specific extinguishing methods:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for firefighters:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Always replace cap after use.
Conditions for safe storage:	BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects. No smoking. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool, well-ventilated place. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
Materials to avoid:	Strong oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

- **AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

COMPONENT	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL	OTHER
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	NE	NE	NE	Recommended: 400 ppm; 1600 mg/m ³ (TWA)
Propane	Minimal Oxygen Content (19.5% at Sea Level)	TWA = 1000 ppm	TWA = 1000 ppm	NE
Butane	STEL = 1000 ppm	NE	TWA = 800 ppm	NE

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory protection:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.
Hand protection:	The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.
Eye protection:	Tightly fitting safety glasses Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Skin and body protection:	Impervious clothing. Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
Hygiene measures:	When using do not eat or drink. When using do not smoke. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas.
Color:	Beige.
Odor:	Characteristic.
Odor Threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point :	No data available.
Boiling point :	No data available.
Flash point:	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined.
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit:	No data available.
Lower explosion limit:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative vapor density:	No data available.
Density:	0.97 g/cm ³ .
Solubility(ies)/Water solubility:	Partly soluble.
Solubility in other solvents:	Not determined.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No determined.
Thermal decomposition:	No data available.
Viscosity - Viscosity, kinematic:	No data available.
Heat of combustion:	8.48 kJ/g

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY, STABILITY, AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Reactivity:	Stable.
Chemical stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO ₂).

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON ACUTE EFFECTS

COMPONENTS

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light

Acute oral toxicity:	LD50 rat: > 5000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity:	LC50 rat: > 4.6 mg/l Exposure time: 6 h
Acute dermal toxicity:	LD50 rat: > 2,000 mg/kg

Propane

Acute inhalation toxicity	LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l Exposure time: 2 h LC50 rat: 658 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l
---------------------------	--

Butane

Acute inhalation toxicity	LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l Exposure time: 2 h LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l
---------------------------	--

11.2 INFORMATION ON OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS

PRODUCT

Skin corrosion/Irritation:	Remarks: May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation:	Remarks: Vapors may cause irritation to the eyes, respiratory system and the skin.
Respiratory or skin sensitization:	No data available.

COMPONENTS

Germ cell mutagenicity:	No data available.
Carcinogenicity:	No data available.
Reproductive toxicity:	No data available.
STOT - single exposure:	No data available.
STOT - repeated exposure:	No data available.
Aspiration toxicity:	No data available.

FURTHER INFORMATION

No data available..

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 TOXICITY INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No data available.	
Persistence and degradability:	No data available.	
Bioaccumulative potential – PRODUCT:	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Bioaccumulative potential – BUTANE:	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Pow: 2.89
Mobility in soil:	No data available.	
Other adverse effects:	No data available.	

12.2 OTHER PRODUCT INFORMATION

REGULATION:	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks :	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).
Additional ecological information:	An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal., Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

- Dispose of in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.
- Dispose of unused product properly. Do not re-use empty containers.

13.2 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- **EPA RCRA WASTE CODE:** Not applicable.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 DANGEROUS GOODS BASIC DESCRIPTION AND OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHIPPING REGULATIONS:**

ORM-D, CONSUMER COMMODITY

- **CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION:** This product is regulated by Transport Canada as dangerous goods under Canadian transportation standards. Use the following information:

UN 1950, Aerosols, Non-Flammable, 2.2(Limited Quantity)

- **IATA DESIGNATION:** This product is regulated as dangerous goods by the International Air Transport Association. Use the following information:

UN 1950, Aerosols, Non-Flammable, 2.2(Limited Quantity)

- **IMDG DESIGNATION:** This product is regulated as dangerous goods by the International Maritime Organization. Use the following information:

UN 1950, Aerosols, Non-Flammable, 2.2(Limited Quantity)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 UNITED STATES REGULATIONS

- **EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act**
- **CERCLA Reportable Quantity:** This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ
- **SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity:** This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.
- **Other Important Regulations:**
 - SARA 311/312 Hazards:** Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
 - SARA 302:** SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.
 - SARA 313:** SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.
 - California Prop 65:** This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

15.2 OTHER REGULATIONS

TSCA	On TSCA Inventory.
DSL	This product contains one or several components that are not listed in the Canadian NDSL.
AICS	Not in compliance with the inventory.
NZIoC	Not in compliance with the inventory.
PICCS	Not in compliance with the inventory.
IECSC	Not in compliance with the inventory.

Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

16.1 INDICATION OF CHANGE

- **DATE OF REVISION:** December 10, 2015
- **SUPERCEDES:** April 24, 2015
- **CHANGE INDICATED:** Format alterations.

16.2 KEY LITERATURE REFERENCES AND SOURCES FOR DATA

- SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR MANUFACTURER PRODUCT.

16.3 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Health	1	
Flammability	2	
Physical Hazard	2	
Protective Equipment	B	<u>HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating:</u> Occupational Use situations: B - Safety glasses and gloves.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

16.4 PERSONAL PROTECTION SYMBOLS

Hand Protection



Eye Protection



16.5 NFPA INFORMATION

NFPA Rating



NFPA Classification

Non-Flammable Aerosol

16.6 DISCLAIMER

WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of their own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by WAXIE Sanitary Supply as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does WAXIE Sanitary Supply assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. WAXIE Sanitary Supply does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

16.7 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ALL SECTIONS: **OSHA:** U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration. **WHMIS:** Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Standard. **GHS:** Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemical Substances. **REACH:** European Union regulation, Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical substances.

SECTION 2: **CAS Number:** Chemical Abstract Service Number, which is used by the American chemical Society to uniquely identify a chemical.

SECTION 5: **NFPA:** National Fire Protection Association. **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:** The NFPA uses the flash point (F.P.) and boiling point (BP) to classify flammable or combustible liquids. Class IA: F.P. below 73°F and BP below 100°F. Class IB: F.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class IC: :F.P. at or above 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class II: : F.P. at or above 100°F and below 140°F. Class IIIA: F.P. at or above 140°F and below 200°F. Class IIIB: F.P. at or above 200°F. **NFPA HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RATING:** This is a rating system used to summarize physical and health hazards to firefighters. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

SECTION 8: **NE:** Not established. **ACGIH:** American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists; **TWA:** Time-Weighted Average (over an 8-hour work day); **STEL:** Short-Term Exposure Limit (15 minute average, no more than 4-times daily and each exposure separated by one-hour minimally); **C:** Ceiling Limit (concentration not to be exceeded in a work environment); **PEL:** Permissible Exposure Limit. **NIOSH:** National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; **REL:** Recommended Exposure Limit; **IDLH:** Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health Concentrations. *Note:* In July 1992, a court ruling vacated the more protective PELs set by OSHA in 1989. Because OSHA may enforce the more protective levels under the "general duty clause", both the current and vacated levels are presented in this document. **ppm:** Parts per Million. **mg/m³:** Milligrams per cubic meter. **mppcf:** Millions of Particles per Cubic Foot. **BEI:** Biological Exposure Limit. **EL:** Exposure Limit (United Kingdom). Federal Republic of Germany (**DFG**) Maximum Concentration Values in the Workplace (**MAKs**)

SECTION 9: **pH:** Scale (0 to 14) used to rate the acidity or alkalinity of aqueous solutions. For example, a pH value of 0 indicates a strongly acidic solution, pH of 7 indicates a neutral solution, and a pH value of 14 indicates an extremely basic solution. **FLASH POINT:** Temperature at which a liquid generates enough flammable vapors so that ignition may occur. **AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Temperature at which spontaneous ignition occurs.

SECTION 9 (Continued): **LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL):** The minimal concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. **UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL):** The maximum concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. ≈: Approximately symbol. **VOC:** Volatile Organic Compound.

SECTION 11: **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** NTP: National Toxicology Program. IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer. **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** Mutagen: Substance capable of causing chromosomal damage to cells. Embryotoxin: Substance capable of damaging the developing embryo in an overexposed female. Teratogen: Substance capable of damaging the developing fetus in an overexposed female. Reproductive toxin: Substance capable of adversely affecting male or female reproductive organs or functions. **TOXICOLOGY DATA:** LD₅₀ or LC₅₀: The Lethal Dose or Lethal Concentration of a substance which will be fatal to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration. This value is used to access the toxicity of chemical substances to humans. TD₅₀ or TC₅₀: The Toxic Dose or Toxic Concentration of a substance which will cause an adverse effect to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration.

SECTION 12: **EC50:** Effect Concentration (on 50% of study group); **BOD:** Biological Oxygen Demand. **N/LOEC:** No/Lowest Observable Effect Concentration.

SECTION 13: **RCRA:** Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The regulations promulgated under this act under Act are found in 40 CFR, Sections 260 ff, and define the requirements of hazardous waste generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. **EPA RCRA Waste Codes:** Defined in 40 CFR Section 261.

SECTION 15: **CERCLA:** Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (a.k.a. "Superfund") and SARA: (Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act). The regulations promulgated under this Act are located under 40 CFR 300 ff. and provide "community right-to-know" requirements. **TSCA:** Toxic Substances Control Act: Rules regulating the manufacture and sale of chemicals found in 40 CFR 700-766. **DSL/NDL:** Canadian Domestic Substances and Non-Domestic Substances Lists.

SECTION 16: **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATING:** This is a rating system used by industry to summarize physical and health hazards to chemical users and was originally developed by the National Paint and Coating Association. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

Material Safety Data Sheet

FORM NUMBER:

Section I Product Information/Preparation Information			
Identity:		Product Use:	
Manufacturer's Name		Emergency Telephone Number	
Address		Telephone Number for Information	
		Date Prepared	Prepared By
Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information			
Hazardous Components	CAS #	OSHA PEL	ACGIH Other Limits
Section III - Hazards Identification and Toxicological Information			
Emergency Overview:			
Route(s) of Entry:			
Inhalation:			
Skin Contact:			
Eye contact:			
Ingestion:			
Chronic effects:			
Carcinogenicity:			
Teratogenicity:			
Mutagenicity:			
Sensitization to Material:			
Synergistic materials:			
Toxicological Information:		LD ₅₀ :	LC ₅₀ :
		LD ₅₀ :	LC ₅₀ :
Section IV - First Aid Procedures:			
Inhalation:			
Ingestion:			
Skin:			
Eyes:			
Section V - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data			
Flash Point (Method used)	Flammable Limits by Volume	LEL	UEL
Extinguishing Media	Hazardous Combustion Products		
Special Fire fighting Procedures	Auto-ignition Temperature	Sensitivity to Static Discharge	
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards	Conditions of Flammability		
Explosion Data	Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact		

Section VI - Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory Protection:	
Engineering Controls:	
Protective Gloves:	Eye Protection:
Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:	
Work/Hygienic Practices	

Section VII - Accidental Release Measures/Preventative Measures

Steps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:
Waste Disposal Method
Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing
Other Precautions

Section VIII - Physical/Chemical Characteristics

Boiling Point	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1)	Physical State
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg)	Melting Point	Odor Threshold
Vapor Density (AIR = 1)	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Freezing Point
Solubility in Water	pH	Coeff. Water/Oil Dist.
Appearance and Odor		

Section IX - Reactivity Hazards

Stability	Hazardous Polymerization
Stable	May Occur
Unstable	Will Not Occur
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)	
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts	
Conditions to Avoid	

Section XI - Shipping Information

Transportation Status:	Proper Shipping Name:	Class:

Section 1 – Product and Company Identification

Product(s): **SCRUBS® White Board Cleaner Wipes**
Formula: B908
Part Number(s): 90801, 90891

Company Name & Address: 
805 E. Old 56 Hwy.
Olathe, KS 66061
800-443-9536 (8 a.m. – 5 p.m. Weekdays, CDT)

Emergency Numbers: **IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, CALL Infotrac @ 1-800-535-5053, 24 hrs.**
INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY NUMBER 352-323-3500
Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

Material Safety Data Sheets: www.dymon.com

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Towel contact with eyes may cause irritation. Do no use for personal hygiene or as a baby wipe.

Potential Health Effects

EYES: May cause eye irritation.

SKIN: Repeated overexposure may cause skin irritation.

INHALATION: Overexposure to vapors (unlikely) may upper respiratory tract irritation, drowsiness or dizziness.

INGESTION: Swallowing large amounts may be harmful.

Signs/symptoms of exposure: redness, tearing or burning in eyes. Redness, drying or cracking of skin. Gastrointestinal irritation if swallowed. Overexposure to vapors (unlikely) may cause central nervous system effects such as drowsiness, dizziness, fatigue or loss of coordination. Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: pre-existing skin conditions such as dermatitis may be adversely affected by this product. Follow good chemical hygiene practices to avoid complications.

HMIS Rating Health – 0 Flammability – 0 Reactivity – 0 Personal Protection – None

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Percent Range
Water	7732-18-5	60 – 100

Any substance listed as hazardous by the states of California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania or Texas is described above if known present in regulated concentrations.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: If irritation arises and persists seek medical attention.

INHALATION: Unlikely route as liquid is impregnated on a towel, minimizing exposure via this route. If overexposed move to fresh air. If symptoms develop seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Not a likely exposure route. If a large quantity of liquid is swallowed, do not induce vomiting, call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Flashpoint (PMCC): None to boiling, solution on towel.

Extinguishing Media: Not usually needed as product does not readily support combustion. Use media appropriate for fire's fuel source.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures:

Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray. Prevent runoff from entering sewers and public waterways.

Hazardous Products of Combustion:

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke and soot.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Small spill: Caution, slip hazard. Wipe up small releases with a dry absorbent cloth or other absorbent material.
Large spill: Absorb liquid with vermiculite, absorbent cloth, or other absorbent material. Prevent material from entering sewers and drains. Ventilate area and block traffic. Transfer contaminated material into suitable container for proper disposal. Clean any slippery residues with soap and water.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

Handling: Do not allow towel contact with eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid inhaling vapors. Follow good chemical hygiene practices when handling this material. Use from original container only and follow label directions carefully.
Storage: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a cool well-ventilated area. Keep out of reach of children. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by use or storage. Keep from freezing.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering controls: Ventilation not usually necessary but should be provided in the event of overexposure.
Exposure limits: No data.
Eye protection: None necessary. Do not allow towel to directly contact eyes.
Skin protection: None necessary. If repeated or prolonged contact is possible, wear impervious gloves.
Respiratory protection: Not usually necessary. If vapors are present or irritation is experienced, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance and Odor: Colorless liquid with floral scent saturated onto towels.
pH: 4.5 +/- 0.5 **Boiling Point:** 212° F **Specific Gravity:** 1.002 g/mL
Vapor Density: >1 **Vapor Pressure:** No Data **Solubility in Water:** Complete
Evaporation Rate: No Data **Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs):** 0% by weight

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization: This product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke and soot.
Chemical Stability: Stable
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizers, acids or bases.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

No data.

Section 12 – Ecological Information

No data.

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Waste information: If this product becomes a waste, it would not be hazardous as defined by RCRA (40CFR261). However the waste should be properly evaluated in case of modification prior to disposal.

Section 14 – Transport Information

The following transportation information is based on Department of Transportation Regulations found in 49 CFR. If shipping this product by air please refer to International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations. If shipping this product by ocean please refer to International Maritime Dangerous Goods Regulations (IMDG). To find how to ship this product please refer to the UN# listed below.

	UN #	Proper Shipping Description	Hazard Class	Packing Group
DOT Information	None	Not Regulated	None	None

Marine Pollutants: None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or exempt from listing.

CERCLA RQ

None

SARA 313 Components

None

State and Local Regulations

California Proposition 65

None

Section 16 – Other Information

WARNING! The use of this product is beyond the control of the manufacturer; therefore, no guarantee, expressed or implied, is made as to the effects of such or the results to be obtained if not used in accordance with directions or established safe practice. The user must assume all responsibility, including injury or damage, resulting from its misuse as such, or in combination with other materials. The manufacturer warrants only that this product meets the manufacturer's specifications for such product. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO DESCRIPTION, QUALITY, and MERCHANTABILITY. FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, PRODUCTIVENESS OR ANY OTHER MATTER, OF THIS PRODUCT. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE IN NO WAY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE IMPROPER USE OF THIS PRODUCT. The sole and exclusive remedy against the manufacturer for breach of warranty shall be reimbursement of the purchase price of the product in the event that a defective condition of the product shall be found to exist. NO OTHER REMEDY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY OR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS) SHALL BE AVAILABLE.

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)**
- **Article number:** No other identifiers
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Polishing agent/ Burnishing compound
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Sheila Shine Inc.
7725 W 2nd Court
Hialeah, FL 33014
Phone: (305) 557-1729
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
+1 (800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS02 Flame

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.



GHS04 Gas cylinder

Press. Gas H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1B H350 May cause cancer.

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

- **Additional information:**

There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 1)

· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS02 GHS04 GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word:** Danger· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic ethylbenzene

Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic tetrachloroethylene

· **Hazard statements:**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H350 May cause cancer.

H373 May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

· **Precautionary statements:**

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P332+P313 IF skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P405 Store locked up.

P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system**· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 1

Fire = 2

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = *1

Fire = 2

Physical = 0

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 2)

* - Indicates a long term health hazard from repeated or prolonged exposures.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

64741-89-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic ☠ Carc. 1B, H350	30-60%
127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene ☠ Carc. 2, H351	10-30%
64741-88-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic ☠ Carc. 1B, H350	10-30%
1330-20-7	xylene ☠ Flam. Liq. 3, H226 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H312; Acute Tox. 4, H332; Skin Irrit. 2, H315	7-13%
124-38-9	carbon dioxide ⚠ Press. Gas, H280	<10%
100-41-4	ethylbenzene ☠ Flam. Liq. 2, H225 ☠ Carc. 2, H351; STOT RE 2, H373; Asp. Tox. 1, H304 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H332	1-5%

- **Additional information:**

For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements refer to section 16.

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

Take affected persons out into the fresh air.

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

- **After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

- **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 3)

- **After swallowing:**
 Unlikely route of exposure.
 Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
 A person vomiting while lying on their back should be turned onto their side.
 Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**
 Coughing
 Breathing difficulty
 Dizziness
 Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
 Nausea
 Slight irritant effect on eyes.
 Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
 Disorientation
- **Danger:**
 Danger of disturbed cardiac rhythm.
 Danger of convulsion.
 Danger of impaired breathing.
 Carcinogenic.
 Danger through skin absorption.
 May be harmful if inhaled.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**
 Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
 If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.
 Monitor circulation.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
 Water fog / haze
 Foam
 Fire-extinguishing powder
 Carbon dioxide
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
 Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
 During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
 Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
 Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**
 Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
 Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

Cool endangered receptacles with water fog.

(Cont'd. of page 4)

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**
 - Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
 - Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
 - Ensure adequate ventilation.
 - Keep away from ignition sources.
 - Keep people at a distance and stay upwind.
 - Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
 - Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
 - Remove from the water surface (e.g. skim or suck off).
 - Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
 - Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- **Reference to other sections:**
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**
 - Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
 - Use only in well ventilated areas.
 - Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.
 - Rags, metal wools / cuttings / shavings and waste papers soaked with product must be placed in a sealed metal container rated for flammable waste.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
 - Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.
 - Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
 - Prevent impact and friction.
 - Flammable gas-air mixtures may be formed in empty containers/receptacles.
 - Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 120 °F / 49 °C, i.e. electric lights. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
 - Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
 - Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
 - Store away from foodstuffs.

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 5)

Store away from oxidizing agents.

- **Further information about storage conditions:**

Store in a cool place. Heat will increase pressure and may lead to the receptacle bursting.

- **Specific end use(s):** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 100 ppm Ceiling limit value: 200; 300* ppm *5-min peak in any 3 hrs
REL (USA)	Minimize workplace exp. concs.; Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 685 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm Long-term value: 170 mg/m ³ , 25 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm IARC 2A
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm A3, IBE

124-38-9 carbon dioxide

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 9000 mg/m ³ , 5000 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 54,000 mg/m ³ , 30,000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m ³ , 5000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 54,000 mg/m ³ , 30,000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m ³ , 5000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 15000 ppm Long-term value: 5000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 54,000 mg/m ³ , 30,000 ppm Long-term value: 9,000 mg/m ³ , 5,000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 30000 ppm Long-term value: 5000 ppm

1330-20-7 xylene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 655 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 6)

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 651 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 434 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 150 ppm Long-term value: 100 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 650 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 150 ppm Long-term value: 100 ppm A4, IBE

100-41-4 ethylbenzene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 545 mg/m ³ , 125 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 87 mg/m ³ , 20 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm IARC 2B
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 540 mg/m ³ , 125 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 20 ppm

Ingredients with biological limit values:

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

BEI (USA)	3 ppm Medium: end-exhaled air Time: prior to shift Parameter: Tetrachloroethylene
	0.5 mg/L Medium: blood Time: prior to shift Parameter: Tetrachloroethylene

1330-20-7 xylene

BEI (USA)	1.5 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methylhippuric acids
-----------	--

100-41-4 ethylbenzene

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 7)

BEI (USA)	0.7 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid (nonspecific, semi-quantitative)
	- Medium: end-exhaled air Time: not critical Parameter: Ethyl benzene (semi-quantitative)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Do not carry product impregnated cleaning cloths in trouser pockets.
- **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.
- **Breathing equipment:**
Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
NIOSH or EN approved organic vapor respirator equipped with a dust/mist prefilter should be used.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures**
See Section 7 for additional information.
No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Clear

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 8)

· Odor:	Pleasant
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.
· pH-value:	Not determined.
· Change in condition:	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	110 °C (230 °F)
· Flash point:	53 °C (127 °F) (TOC of liquid)
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Auto-ignition temperature:	Not determined.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not self-igniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	1,1 Vol % (estimated)
Upper:	7,0 Vol % (estimated)
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	(Liquid) 10 mmHg ((Propellant) 838 psig)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	0,964 g/cm ³ (8.045 lbs/gal)
· Relative density:	Not determined.
· Vapor density at 20 °C (68 °F):	> 1 (air = 1)
· Evaporation rate at 20 °C (68 °F):	< 1 (butyl acetate = 1)
· Solubility in / Miscibility with:	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Other information	No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions:**
Develops readily flammable gases / fumes.
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.
Reacts with strong acids and oxidizing agents.
Reacts with certain metals.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 9)

Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.

- **Conditions to avoid:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- **Incompatible materials:** No relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Hydrocarbons
Chlorine compounds

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

Oral	LD50	2629 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

1330-20-7 xylene

Oral	LD50	4300 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

Dermal	LD50	2000 mg/kg (rabbit)
--------	------	---------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **On the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

- **On the eye:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

May cause acne.

Inhalation of concentrated vapors as well as oral intake will lead to anaesthesia-like conditions and headache, dizziness, etc.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	R
----------	---------------------	---

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Inhalation.

Eye contact.

Skin contact.

- **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):**

Vapors have narcotic effect.

May be harmful if inhaled.

- **Repeated dose toxicity:** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**

Carc. 1B

- **Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer.

- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 10)

- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure:** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** Toxic for aquatic organisms
- **Persistence and degradability:** The product is partially biodegradable. Significant residuals remain.
- **Behavior in environmental systems**
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:**
Toxic for fish
Due to mechanical actions of the product (e.g. agglutinations), damages may occur.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:**
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.
Toxic for aquatic organisms
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.
- **Other adverse effects:** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Contact waste processors for recycling information.
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | UN1950 |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT | Aerosols |
| · ADR | 1950 AEROSOLS, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS |

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 11)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · IMDG · IATA 	<p>AEROSOLS, MARINE POLLUTANT</p> <p>Aerosols, flammable, containing substances in Division 6.1, Packing Group III</p>
--	--

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT**



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>2.1</p> <p>2.1</p>
--	-----------------------

- **ADR**



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>2 5TF Gases</p> <p>2.1+6.1</p>
--	-----------------------------------

- **IMDG**



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>2.1</p> <p>2.1+6.1</p>
--	---------------------------

- **IATA**



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>2.1</p> <p>2.1+6.1</p>
--	---------------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group 	<p>Aerosols are not assigned a packing group.</p>
--	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards 	<p>Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: tetrachloroethylene</p>
--	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Marine pollutant: 	<p>Yes</p> <p>Symbol (fish and tree)</p>
--	--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special marking (ADR): 	<p>Symbol (fish and tree)</p>
---	-------------------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user 	<p>Warning: Gases</p>
---	-----------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Danger code (Kemler): 	<p>-</p>
--	----------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · EMS Number: 	<p>F-D,S-U</p>
--	----------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Segregation groups 	<p>Liquid halogenated hydrocarbons</p>
---	--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code 	<p>Not applicable.</p>
--	------------------------

(Cont'd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 12)

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· DOT	Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg and inner packagings less than 1000 mL.
· ADR	Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg and inner packagings less than 120 mL.
· IMDG	Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg and inner packagings less than 120 mL.
· IATA	Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg and inner packagings less than 120 mL.
· UN "Model Regulation"	UN 1950 AEROSOLS, 2.1 (6.1)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- United States (USA)
- SARA

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 304 (emergency release notification):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Sections 311/312 (hazardous chemical threshold planning quantity in pounds):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

127-18-4 | tetrachloroethylene

1330-20-7 | xylene

100-41-4 | ethylbenzene

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

127-18-4 | tetrachloroethylene

100-41-4 | ethylbenzene

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

(Cont'd. on page 14)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 13)

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	L
1330-20-7	xylene	I
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	D

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	2A
1330-20-7	xylene	3
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	2B

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	A3
1330-20-7	xylene	A4
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	A3

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

· **Canadian substance listings**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):**

100-41-4 ethylbenzene

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):**

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

· **Information about limitation of use:**

Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation. Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 11/06/2015 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

Flam. Aerosol 1: Flammable aerosols, Hazard Category 1
 Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Compressed gas
 Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Liquefied gas
 Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2
 Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3
 Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4
 Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
 Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 1B
 Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 2
 STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 2

(Cont'd. on page 15)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 11/06/2015

Reviewed on 11/06/2015

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Aerosol)

(Cont'd. of page 14)

Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard, Hazard Category 1

Sources

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com



Stride Citrus HC Neutral Cleaner

HMIS		NFPA	Personal protective equipment
Health	2	2	
Flammability	0	0	
Physical Hazard / Instability	0	0	

Version Number: 11

Preparation date: 2014-08-15

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Stride Citrus HC Neutral Cleaner

MSDS #: MS0300438
Product Code: 04716, 5122613, 5970161
Recommended use:

- Neutral cleaner
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Manufacturer, importer, supplier: Canadian Headquarters
 US Headquarters
 Diversey, Inc.
 8310 16th St.
 Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964
 Phone: 1-888-352-2249
 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com
Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
 WARNING. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY BE MILDLY IRRITATING TO SKIN.

Principal routes of exposure: Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.
Eye contact: Severe eye irritation.
Skin contact: May be mildly irritating to skin.
Inhalation: May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract.
Ingestion: May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	LD50 Oral - Rat (mg/kg)	LD50 Dermal - Rabbit	LC50 Inhalation - Rat
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	30 - 40%	1400	Not available	Not available

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Get medical attention.
Skin contact: Flush immediately with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.
Inhalation: If breathing is affected, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention.
Ingestion: Give a cupful of water or milk. THEN IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN OR POISON CENTER. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.
Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.
Specific hazards: Not applicable.
Unusual hazards: None known.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).
Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:
No special ventilation requirements General room ventilation is adequate

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection: Chemical-resistant gloves
Skin and body protection: No special protective clothing is required.
Respiratory protection: No special protective clothing is required.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid	Bulk density: No information available
Appearance: Aqueous solution	Evaporation Rate: No information available
Specific gravity: 1.007	Color: Clear, Orange
Vapor density: No information available	Odor: Citrus
Boiling point/range: Not determined	Melting point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined	Autoignition temperature: No information available
Solubility: Completely Soluble	Density: 8.4 lbs/gal 1.007 Kg/L
Solubility in other solvents: No information available	Flash point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available	Viscosity: No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.	VOC: 1 % *
pH: 7.3	Dilution pH: 7.4 @ 1:375
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined	

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: The product is stable
Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: Oral LD50 estimated to be between 4000 - 5000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 estimated to be > 2000 mg/kg
Component Information: See Section 3.
Chronic toxicity: None known

Specific effects

Carcinogenic effects: • None known
Mutagenic effects: None known
Reproductive toxicity: None known
Target organ effects: None known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Information: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products:

This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations. This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, only available through Internet Explorer, <http://naextranet.diverse.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: Same as DOT above.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

U.S. Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-
Coconut fatty acid	61788-47-4	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: X
Delayed: -
Fire: -
Reactivity: -
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

Canada

WHMIS hazard class: D2B Toxic materials.



16. OTHER INFORMATION

Reason for revision:

Not applicable

Prepared by:

NAPRAC

Additional advice:

- Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description
- This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations
- When used through dispensing/autodose equipment, this product meets Green Seal's requirements for skin and eye irritation and acute toxicity at the as-used dilution

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Sealed Air

Diversey Care



Stride Fragrance Free SC Neutral Cleaner

HMIS		NFPA	Personal protective equipment
Health	2	2	None / Aucune / Ninguno
Flammability	0	0	
Physical Hazard / Instability	0	0	

Version Number: 5

Preparation date: 2014-02-14

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Stride Fragrance Free SC Neutral Cleaner

MSDS #: MS0200009

Product Code: 4240626, 4493981

Recommended use:

- Neutral cleaner
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:

US Headquarters Diversey, Inc. 8310 16th St. Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com	Canadian Headquarters Diversey, Inc. - Canada 2401 Bristol Circle Oakville, Ontario L6H 6P1 Phone: 1-800-668-3131
--	---

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l);

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

CAUTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY BE MILDLY IRRITATING TO SKIN.

Principal routes of exposure: Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.

Eye contact: Moderately irritating to the eyes.

Skin contact: May be mildly irritating to skin.

Inhalation: None known.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact: Flush immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Skin contact: Flush immediately with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.

Ingestion: If swallowed, give a cupful of water or milk.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.
Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.
Specific hazards: Not applicable.
Unusual hazards: None known.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Not relevant for the product itself.
Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:
No special ventilation requirements General room ventilation is adequate

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hand protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions
Skin and body protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection: No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid	Bulk density: No information available
Appearance: Liquid Aqueous solution	Evaporation Rate: No information available
Specific gravity: 1.01	Color: Clear, Orange
Vapor density: No information available	Odor: No Odor/Odorless
Boiling point/range: Not determined	Melting point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined	Autoignition temperature: No information available
Solubility: Completely Soluble	Density: 8.42 lbs/gal 1.01 Kg/L
Solubility in other solvents: No information available	Flash point: > 200 °F > 93.3 °C
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available	Viscosity: No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.	VOC: 0 % *
pH: 7	Dilution pH: 7 @ 1:256
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined	

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: The product is stable
Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products: None reasonably foreseeable.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: Oral LD50 estimated to be greater than 5000 mg/kg. Dermal LD50 estimated to be > 2000 mg/kg.
Component Information: See Section 3.
Chronic toxicity: None known
Specific effects
Carcinogenic effects: • None known
Mutagenic effects: None known

Reproductive toxicity: None known
Target organ effects: None known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Information: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products:

Dispose of according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG/IMDG: Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, only available through Internet Explorer, <http://naextranet.diverse.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDL).

U.S. Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: x
Delayed: -
Fire: -
Reactivity: -
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

Canada

WHMIS hazard class: D2B Toxic materials.



16. OTHER INFORMATION

Reason for revision: Not applicable
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: • Does not contain an added fragrance

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner

Material number : 750321

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : WAXIE Sanitary Supply

Address : 9353 Waxie Way, San Diego CA. 92123-1036

Telephone : 1-800-995-4466

Emergency telephone numbers

For a Medical Emergency : 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

For a Transportation Emergency : 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Color	no data available
Odor	no data available

GHS Classification

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements : **Storage:**
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
P405 Store locked up.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

Potential Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
propane	74-98-6	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Do not leave the victim unattended. Move out of dangerous area. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
If inhaled	: Remove to fresh air. Consult a physician after significant exposure. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
In case of skin contact	: Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. If on clothes, remove clothes.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

- In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
- If swallowed : Keep respiratory tract clear. Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical
Water spray jet
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Carbon monoxide
Smoke
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

- Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Prevent product from entering drains.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
For personal protection see section 8.
Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Always replace cap after use.
- Conditions for safe storage : BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects.
No smoking.
Observe label precautions.
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
- Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA P0

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.

Hand protection
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Skin and body protection : impervious clothing
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Aerosol containing a liquefied gas

Color : no data available

Odor : no data available

Odor Threshold : no data available

pH : 8.0 - 9.0

Melting point/freezing point : not applicable

Boiling point : no data available

Flash point :

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

	not applicable
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not classified as a flammability hazard
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Vapor pressure	: no data available
Relative vapor density	: no data available
Density	: 0.95 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: partly soluble
Solubility in other solvents	: not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: no data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: no data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Stable
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Components:

propane:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 658 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: slight irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: May irritate eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

no data available

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

propane:

STOT - single exposure

no data available

STOT - repeated exposure

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1.1 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

no data available

Aspiration toxicity

no data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: no data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

no data available

Persistence and degradability

no data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: no data available

Mobility in soil

no data available

Other adverse effects

no data available

Product:

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : no data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1.1 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

- Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
- Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Do not re-use empty containers.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
ORM-D, CONSUMER COMMODITY

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1.1 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	On TSCA Inventory
DSL	This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.
AICS	Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	Not in compliance with the inventory

Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 1 for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

WAXIE-Green Metal Brite Stainless Steel Cleaner 750321 A00146

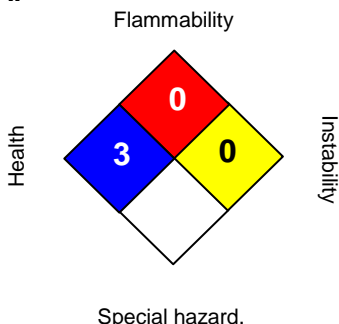
Version 1.0

Revision Date 04/29/2015

Print Date 05/18/2015

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	2

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word :

Warning:

Hazard statements :

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements :

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.